KEY WORDS: Performance AssessmentStewardship
Waste Management

ADDENDUM TO THE COMPOSITE ANALYSIS FOR THE E-AREA VAULTS AND SALTSTONE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Authors

JAMES R. COOK

ELMER L. WILHITE

LEONARD B. COLLARD

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Savannah River Technology Center Aiken, SC 29808

March 28, 2002

Westinghouse Savannah River Company Savannah River Site Aiken, SC 29808



This document was prepared in conjunction with work accomplished under Contract No. DE-AC09-96SR18500 with the U. S. Department of Energy.

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available for sale to the public, in paper, from: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161,

phone: (800) 553-6847, fax: (703) 605-6900

email: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov

online ordering: http://www.ntis.gov/help/index.asp

Available electronically at http://www.osti.gov/bridge

Available for a processing fee to U.S. Department of Energy and its contractors, in paper, from: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062,

phone: (865)576-8401, fax: (865)576-5728

email: reports@adonis.osti.gov

WSRC-RP-99-00844

Revision 1 March 28, 2002

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

Authors

James R. Cook, Author

Waste Disposal and Environmental Development

4/16/02 Date

Elmer L. Wilhite, Author

Waste Disposal and Environmental Development

Leonard B. Collard, Author

Waste Disposal and Environmental Development

L.B. Collard

Approvals/Review

W.E. Stevens, Level 3

Waste Processing Technology

B.T. Butcher, Level 4

Waste Disposal and Environmental Development

Solid Waste Division

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Rev. 1

CONTENTS

INTRODUCT	ION		1
1.0	Condi	tion 1	1-1
2.0	Condi	tion 2	2-1
	2.1	Sensitivity Analysis – Radionuclides	2-1
	2.2	Sensitivity Analysis – Hydrologic Model	2-1
	2.2.1	Impact of Remediation Activities on the Groundwater Divide Bety	veen
		Fourmile Branch and Upper Three Runs within the	
		General Separations Area	2-1
	2.2.2	Bounding Estimate of all General Separations Area Contaminants	
		Migrating to Either of the Streams	2-1
	2.2.3	Model Boundary Conditions	2-6
	2.2.4	Uncertainty Analysis	2-10
	2.3	References	2-47
	Apper	ndix A	2-48
3.0	Condi	tion 3	3-1
	3.1	Complete Inventory of Upper Three Runs Watershed	3-1
	3.2	Reanalysis of the Source Term that was Arbitrarily Assigned	
		to Cs and Sr	3-3
	3.3	References	3-13
4.0	Condi	tion 4	4-1
5.0	Condi	tion 5	5-1
6.0	Condi	tion 6	6-1
	6.1	Composite Analysis Monitoring Program	6-1
	6.1.1	Environmental Monitoring Program	6-1
	6.1.2	Effluent Monitoring	6-1
	6.1.3	Environmental Surveillance	6-1
	6.1.4	Radiological Releases	6-1
	6.1.5	Radiological Surveillance	6-1
	6.2	Comparison of Environmental Monitoring Data with Composite	
		Analysis Results	6-2
7.0	Condi	tion 7	7-1
Attachment 1	Perfor	mance Assessment and Composite Analysis Maintenance Program	A1-1
Attachment 2	Savan	nah River Site Future Use Plan	A2-1

INTRODUCTION

Revision 1 of the Composite Analysis (CA) Addendum has been prepared to respond to the U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE) Low-Level Waste Disposal Facilities Federal Review Group (LFRG) review of the CA. The following section describes the revision history of this document.

Revision History

In September 1997, the Composite Analysis (CA) for the E-Area Vaults and Saltstone Disposal Facilities (WSRC-RP-97-311, Rev. 0) was issued per USDOE 5820.2A and associated guidance. Subsequently, the U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE) Low-Level Waste Disposal Facilities Federal Review Group (LFRG) conducted a review of the CA. On January 21, 1999, USDOE approved the CA with several conditions (J. Fiore and M. Frei Memorandum to Assistant Manager for Environmental Management, Savannah River Operations Office, *Review of the Savannah River Site Composite Analysis*, 1/21/99). This approval memorandum follows this discussion.

Revision 0 (September 23, 1999) of this addendum to the CA was prepared to respond to each of the conditions of approval. In October 2001, the LFRG provided comments on the Rev. 0 CA Addendum (M. Frei Memorandum to G. Rudy, Manager, Savannah River Operations Office, Disposal Authorization for the Savannah River Site E-Area Vaults and Saltstone Disposal Facilities Composite Analysis Addendum, 10/11/01). This memorandum indicated LFRG concurrence that many approval conditions had been adequately addressed but requested additional information or clarification for certain conditions. The memorandum and its Attachment 1, LFRG Response to Outstanding Disposal authorization Statement Conditions for the Savannah River Site E-Area Vaults and Saltstone Disposal Facilities are provided at the end of this discussion for reference.

The USDOE Savannah River (SR) Operations Office, Waste and Operations Division Director responded to the LFRG in November 2001 (V. Sauls Memorandum to J. Rhoderick et al., LFRG, Disposal Authorization for the Savannah River E-area Vaults and Saltstone Disposal Facilities Composite Analysis Addendum [Memo, Frei to Rudy dated 11/21/01]). This response contained information to address the outstanding information for Condition 1 and also indicated that the information or clarification requested to address Condition 3 and the Performance Assessment and Composite Analysis Maintenance Conditions would be included in the Rev. 1 CA Addendum. This response memorandum is also provided following this discussion for reference. In addition, a CA Condition 3 Response table is provided in this section to summarize the actions taken in response to each of the LFRG comments on Condition 3 to aid readers of the CA Addendum (Rev. 1) in finding new or modified text.

In this addendum, each of the conditions is stated in italicized text with the response following. The first four conditions are numbered as in the approval memorandum, the last three were unnumbered in the approval memorandum but have been numbered here for ease of reference. Documents attached to the CA Addendum have been reviewed and updated as follows during development of Rev. 1: Attachment 1, the maintenance program has been updated with the most current document available, Attachment 2, the land use plan has been updated with the recently released Long Range Comprehensive Plan. Review of this new document indicates that the land use items critical to the CA (i.e., existing site boundaries and permanent restriction on residential use of SRS property) remain unchanged.

Per the SRS PA/CA maintenance plan, *Performance Assessment and Composite Analysis Maintenance Program*, (SWD-SWE-2002-00002), Attachment 1, the information contained in this addendum will be incorporated into the next revision of the Composite Analysis.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Composite Analysis Condition 3 Response Table

March 28, 2002

Reconned	and uncertainty The sensitivity he hydrologic ologic model was between Upper onditions used in ed that dose for s. The review of posite Analysis e addressed with	ard flow from the questionable, because document based on this comment. SRS artesian gradient in the sentence to read, "As undwater divide are similar to those described in the ground surface are similar to those described in Freeze, R.A. and J.A. Cherry, 1979, forundwater, which provides
LFRG Recommendations	This condition has not been met and remains open. The addendum to the composite analysis considers the sensitivity and uncertainty of the results presented in the Composite Analysis. The sensitivity of the results to the radionuclides considered and the hydrologic model was model were addressed. The sensitivity of the hydrologic model was examined with regards to the groundwater divide between Upper Three Runs and Fourmile Branch, and boundary conditions used in the modeling. An uncertainty analysis was presented that considered the inventory, flux rates, and resultant dose for radionuclides important to the Composite Analysis. The review of the sensitivity and uncertainty analysis in the Composite Analysis addendum raised the following items that should be addressed with the attendant revisions to the Composite Analysis.	• On page 2-6, there is a discussion of upward flow from the aquifer into the creek. This is physically questionable, because there is no mechanism for producing an artesian gradient in the vicinity of the creek. Altering the second sentence to read, "As the groundwater flow approaches the groundwater divide created by a stream, the flow discharges to the ground surface at seepage faces comprising the stream bed and/or adjoining wetland areas." remedies this misconception.
Condition	Perform a sensitivity analysis on the radionuclides important to the composite analysis and flux rates on the hydrogeologic model including the groundwater divide and the model boundary conditions. Perform an uncertainty analysis on the inventory, flux rates, and resultant dose calculations for the radionuclides important to the composite analysis.	

Condition	LFRG Recommendations	Response
	Figure 2.2-6 makes the graphical presentation of velocity vectors pointing upwards. This figure should be revised to suggest water flows horizontally in the vicinity of the stream and not vertically.	No change has been made to the document based on this comment. SRS supports the hydrogeologic description of the conditions in the field as currently described. These conditions
		are similar to those described in Freeze, R.A. and J.A. Cherry, 1979, <i>Groundwater</i> , which provides additional credence for the description.
·	• On page 2-13 screening levels were set at 1 E-03, 1 E-04, and 1 E-05 below the maximum recorded inventories or contaminant	Clarifying text has been added to page 2-10.
	nuves. The Justilication for these differing screening levels is not provided. A single screening level would seem to be more reasonable.	
	• Figure 6.6-8 screens out F-sewer, H-sewer, and H-seep without	The figure presented in the Rev. 0
	explanation or justification.	addendum had plotting errors for the
		having in question. A fevised rigure has been provided in the Rev. 1
		addendum. In this revised figure, the F
		Process Sewer does not screen out. The H Process Sewer and the H
		Seepage Basin GW OP do screen out.
	• In Table 6.6-4, footnote 14 screens out facilities that were	The actual peak flux value has been
	added to the Composite analysis a few pages earlier. The	added to the table in place of the
	apparent contradiction is not explained.	comment "Other Screen" and the
		unnecessary footnote has been deleted.

Condition	LFRG Recommendations	Response
	In Table 6.6-5, F-sewer, H-sewer, and H-seep are excluded without explanation.	As noted above, the H Seep and H Sewer are properly screened out. The F Sewer should have been retained, with a peak flux to the water table of 2.91×10^4 Ci/yr. This flux value is about 30 times larger than the flux value from HT 9 and would have produced a dose approximately 30 times less than the 1.14×10^{-1} mrem/yr given for HT 9 in Table 6.6-9 of the addendum. This is an insignificant addition that would not have affected the conclusions from the CA. The next revision of the CA will carry out this calculation.
	• On page 2-26, the erroneous statement is made that the total dose at the stream is the sum of the doses from each source. This assumption is only correct if the mass flux for each source is the same. Since this is apparently not the case for the Composite Analysis, the assumption should be recast correctly and the results revised accordingly. Similar changes would be appropriate for Table 6.6-7 and Figure 6.6-9.	The referenced text, table, and figure have been modified for clarification.
	• Figures 6.6-19 to 6.6-21 show differing numbers of realizations exceeding the dose limit for different isotopes considered in the analysis. The significance of these results is not discussed or interpreted in the text on page 2-45.	The referenced text has been modified for clarification.

Condition	LFRG Recommendations	Response
	• The results of the uncertainty analysis would seem to be	The uncertainty analysis requested by
	relevant for the development of the monitoring program in	the LFRG was limited to the source
	Section 6 of the Composite Analysis, but the relationship	terms used in the CA. As such, the end
	between the monitoring program and the analyses presented in	point of the study was the flux of
	the Composite Analysis Addendum is not apparent.	contaminants to the water table. These
		results do not provide insight into
		potential monitoring program
		improvements. Text has been added to
		the monitoring section (Section 6)
		about the larger probabilistic
		uncertainty program underway at SRS
		and how information from this
		program might be used to improve the
		CA monitoring program.

1.0 Condition 1

Point of Assessment/Pathways – Based on the approved Land Use Plan and as a first step in a more comprehensive analysis, issue an addendum to the composite analysis to reflect a single point of compliance at the confluence of Upper Three Runs with the Savannah River using the recreational scenario currently in the composite analysis.

Following are pertinent sections of the Savannah River Site (SRS) CA, which have been revised in response to the condition stated above. Section numbering, headings, table and figure numbers, and references refer to the original CA document (WSRC-RP-97-311, Rev. 0). The complete source term for the Tims Branch watershed, developed in response to Condition 3, has been incorporated in these revised sections.

1.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This report documents the CA performed on the two active SRS low-level radioactive waste (LLW) disposal facilities. The facilities are the Z-Area Saltstone Disposal Facility and the E-Area Vaults (EAV) Disposal Facility. The analysis calculated potential releases to the environment from all sources of residual radioactive material expected to remain in the General Separations Area (GSA). The GSA is the central part of the SRS and contains all of the waste disposal facilities, the chemical separation facilities and associated high-level waste storage facilities as well as numerous other sources of radioactive material. The analysis considered 114 potential sources of radioactive material containing 115 radionuclides.

As shown in Table 1-1, the calculated maximum dose to a hypothetical future member of the public is 1.8 mrem/year at the mouth of UTR, the point of maximum exposure to which the public may have access, based on the approved Future Use Plan (Attachment 2). This dose is well below the U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE) primary dose limit of 100 mrem/year and the dose constraint of 30 mrem/year. The calculated maximum collective dose to a hypothetical future population is 0.045 person-rem/year. The radionuclides contributing the majority of the dose are ³H, ¹⁴C, ²³⁷Np, and isotopes of uranium. A former LLW disposal facility, the Mixed Waste Management Facility (MWMF) is the major source of these isotopes. Based on the low calculated doses, a quantitative As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) analysis of disposal options was not deemed necessary in this iteration of the CA.

The results of the CA clearly indicate that continued disposal of low-level waste in the Saltstone and EAV facilities, consistent with their respective radiological performance assessments, will have no adverse impact on future members of the public.

2.4.1 Points of Assessment

The point of assessment for the CA is the geographic location that hypothetical future members of the public (both individuals and populations) can reasonably be expected to access, taking into consideration any natural barriers and land use planning for the SRS and vicinity. Two media could be contaminated by radionuclides contained in facilities located in the GSA: groundwater and surface water that is recharged by groundwater. Contamination of the ground surface is not expected and thus air and soil are not routes of potential contaminant transport. A more in-depth discussion of transport pathways is provided in Section 4.3.

March 28, 2002

Composite Analysis Results - Upper Three Runs at Savannah River Table 1-1

Peak Ingestion Shore-line Dose Dose Dose Radionuclide (years) $\frac{3}{14}$ 62 5.9×10^{-02} 0.0	O 1				TOTAL	1020		=
ionuclide		Shore-line	Swimming	Boating	Recreational	Ingestion	All Pathways	Ö
ionuclide	200		Dose	Dose	Fishing Dose ¹	$Dose^2$	$Dose^3$	Dose ⁴
	m/yr) (1	mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)	(person-rem/yr)
	<10 ⁻⁰²	0.0	1.1×10 ⁻³	0.0	6.0×10^{-2}	1.2	1.3	3.2×10^{-02}
	∞.	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.4×10^{-03}	1.8	4.5×10^{-02}
$ ^{237}\text{Np}$ 685 2.2×1	<10-02	5.2×10 ⁻⁰⁵	8.2×10^{-09}	9.6×10^{-09}	2.2×10^{-02}	4.3×10^{-02}	6.5×10^{-02}	1.6×10^{-03}
	<10-04	7.7×10^{-07}	8.1×10^{-11}	9.6×10^{-11}	3.0×10^{-04}	2.9×10^{-03}	3.2×10^{-03}	8.0×10^{-05}
$ ^{234}$ U 383 6.9×1	<10 ⁻⁰³ 3	3.1×10^{-05}	1.3×10^{-09}	1.6×10^{-09}	6.9×10^{-03}	6.8×10^{-02}	7.5×10^{-02}	1.9×10^{-03}
	<10-04	2.4×10^{-04}	4.5×10^{-08}	5.3×10^{-08}	4.8×10^{-04}	2.4×10^{-03}	2.9×10^{-03}	7.2×10^{-05}
$ ^{236}$ U 549 9.6×1	<10 ⁻⁰⁴ 3	3.9×10^{-06}	1.5×10^{-10}	1.8×10^{-10}	9.6×10^{-04}	9.4×10^{-03}	1.0×10^{-02}	2.5×10^{-04}
$ ^{238}$ U 551 6.5×1	6.5×10^{-03}	2.6×10^{-05}	9.7×10^{-10}	1.1×10^{-09}	6.5×10^{-03}	6.3×10^{-02}	7.0×10^{-02}	1.8×10^{-03}

Notes:

The recreational fishing scenario, which includes fish ingestion, shoreline exposure, and boating, is used to estimate the maximum dose to a hypothetical individual.

The water ingestion dose, assuming consumption of one liter of untreated Upper Three Runs water per day, was computed to estimate collective dose to a hypothetical population.

To estimate population dose, it was assumed that each person in the hypothetical population would be exposed per the recreational fishing scenario and the drinking water scenario.

The hypothetical population is assumed to consist of 25 adult persons.

UTR and Fourmile Branch (FMB) form the northern and southern boundaries of the GSA (Figure 2.3-2). Both of these streams remain on site until they reach the Savannah River. Both of the streams cut into the uppermost aquifer subject to contamination from the GSA (Section 2.3.5). UTR also cuts into the Gordon aquifer, which is the lowermost of the two aquifers subject to contamination from the GSA. FMB is upgradient with respect to the GSA for the Gordon aquifer. The Gordon aquifer flows northwestward under FMB towards UTR. Thus, these streams will intercept all plumes of groundwater contamination emanating from the GSA. The SRS Future Use Plan (Attachment 2) indicates that release of the site to the public for unrestricted use will not occur over the time period of this analysis; therefore, on-site use by the public of potentially-contaminated groundwater is not a reasonable expectation.

Contaminated surface water is considered a potential source of exposure to a hypothetical future member of the public in this analysis. All contaminated groundwater will discharge to streams that bound the GSA. Water infiltrating the disposal facilities under consideration, Saltstone and the EAV, will discharge to UTR. While land-use plans are expected to restrict use of the SRS during the time period of the analysis, the confluence of on-site streams with the Savannah River poses a potential means of public access to contaminated environmental media. Thus, the point of assessment for this analysis is the mouth of UTR at the Savannah River.

Even though land-use planning envisions the continual control of the SRS, consistent with current boundaries, it is conceivable that a member of the public could gain access to the mouth of UTR by boat from the Savannah River. Thus, the mouth of UTR, at the furthest downstream point where stream water remains undiluted with Savannah River water, is the point for the assessment of potential dose to a hypothetical future member of the public.

For the assessment of potential collective dose to future populations, this analysis conservatively assumed that a population of 25 individuals received their drinking water (1 L per day per person) from the mouth of UTR. This population was also assumed to take part in activities defined for the maximally exposed individual (i.e., recreational fishing).

7.1 Comparison With Dose Limits and Constraints

The peak dose to a maximally exposed individual within the performance time period of 1000 years is estimated to be approximately 1.8 mrem/yr at the mouth of UTR. This estimated dose is well below the primary dose limit of 100 mrem/year established by USDOE Order 5400.5 (Section 2.4.3).

In the CA Guidance document, an additional dose constraint of 30 mrem/year is used "to ensure that no single source, practice, or pathway uses an extraordinary portion of the primary dose limit." The estimated dose in this CA is also below this constraint. Thus an options analysis is not required.

7.2 Principal Sources Contributing to Dose

The major radionuclides contributing to dose in the Composite Analysis are ¹⁴C, ³H, ²³⁷Np, and isotopes of uranium (Section 5.5). The predominant source of these radionuclides is the MWMF, as indicated in Table 4.4-5.

The active low-level waste disposal facilities addressed in the CA, the EAV and the Saltstone facilities, are relatively insignificant sources of these radionuclides. The saltstone wasteform and the naval reactor components disposed in the EAV resist leaching and the vaults control

infiltration of water into the wastes. These barriers to leaching reduce and delay the release of radionuclides to the subsurface environment. Predicted releases from these facilities during the first 1000 years after disposal are therefore negligible and the doses attributable to these facilities during this time period are insignificant relative to the total dose calculated for the CA.

7.3 Effects of Sensitivities

The sensitivity analysis (Section 6) shows that the results of the CA are most sensitive to the selection of the point of assessment. The point of assessment was derived from the SRS Future Use Plan (Attachment 2) which projects no unrestricted use of any of the current SRS lands. Near the GSA, the dose to the hypothetical maximally exposed member of the public would only be 2.4 mrem/year. Given the conservatism of the current analysis, potential doses to members of the public, even on UTR, are unlikely to exceed the dose constraint.

7.4 ALARA Considerations

The maximum peak dose of 1.8 mrem/yr calculated for the GSA in this analysis is considerably lower than the dose limit (100 mrem/yr) and dose constraint (30 mrem/yr). Thus, a quantitative ALARA analysis of options for reducing future doses may not be warranted. Such an assessment analyzes the cost-benefit of dose reduction; however, if the estimated cost of the analysis alone is likely to exceed the monetary equivalent of reducing the dose to zero, then the assessment is not warranted.

To determine whether a quantitative ALARA analysis is warranted, a monetary equivalence of potential dose reduction must be assigned. The USDOE recommends an equivalence in the range from \$1,000 to \$10,000 per person-rem reduced. Thus, calculation of population doses associated with the GSA was required to make this determination.

7.4.1 Population Doses

The population dose calculated for the ALARA process in this CA conservatively assumes that a hypothetical population of 25 adult individuals is exposed to water at the mouth of UTR. These persons are assumed to obtain their drinking water (1 L per day) from UTR. They are also assumed to carry out the activities in the recreational fishing scenario used for the maximally exposed individual.

Population doses were calculated using the LADTAP XL spreadsheet model (Hamby 1991a), described in Sections 5.4 and 5.5. The peak dose to the hypothetical population was 0.045 person-rem/yr.

7.4.2 ALARA Analysis

An ALARA analysis calculates the cost of actions that could be taken to reduce population dose versus the benefit of the dose reduction. However, when maximum individual doses are calculated to be below the 30 mrem/yr dose constraint in a CA, the question becomes whether the cost of a quantitative ALARA analysis is justified.

In this CA of the GSA, the maximum individual dose was calculated to be 1.8 mrem/yr for all radionuclides: well below the 30 mrem/yr dose constraint. To evaluate whether an ALARA analysis is warranted, population doses were also calculated. The maximum population dose was calculated to be approximately 0.045 person-rem/yr. Using the USDOE's estimate of monetary

equivalence for dose reduction of between \$1,000 to \$10,000 per person-rem potentially avoided, a maximum cost of dose reduction of \$450 is calculated. This maximum cost is calculated assuming dose is reduced to zero, at an upper-end cost of \$10,000 per person-rem and assuming a dose integration time of one year. The many conservative assumptions that went into estimation of population dose further maximizes this cost. The cost of the present analysis of the base case exceeds this maximum cost, and thus the cost of evaluating the impact of more than one option for the GSA is expected to greatly exceed the maximum cost. Based on this information, an ALARA analysis is not warranted because of the low population dose potentially associated with the presence of subsurface radionuclides in the GSA.

The conclusion that an ALARA analysis is not warranted is strongly influenced by the selection of the time over which population dose is integrated. USDOE guidance on the dose integration time has not been issued. Due to the conservative assumptions used in this CA, a one-year integration time was selected.

7.5 Options Analysis

The calculated dose to the hypothetical maximally exposed member of the public of 1.8 mrem/yr is below the dose constraint of 30 mrem/yr. Thus, per USDOE guidance, an options analysis is not required.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2.0 Condition 2

Uncertainty and Sensitivity Analysis – Perform a sensitivity analysis on the radionuclides important to the composite analysis and flux rates and on the hydrologic model including the groundwater divide and the model boundary conditions. Perform an uncertainty analysis on the inventory, flux rates, and resultant dose calculations for the radionuclides important to the composite analysis.

2.1 Sensitivity Analysis - Radionuclides

The sensitivity analysis on the radionuclides important to the CA and flux rates is integral to the uncertainty analysis, which is presented at the end of this section, and is not reproduced here.

2.2 Sensitivity Analysis – Hydrologic Model

The additional sensitivity analysis on the hydrologic model focused on the groundwater divide (i.e., impact of remediation activities, bounding estimates of dose resulting from all radionuclides migrating to either stream) and the model boundary conditions. Each of the investigations is presented below.

2.2.1 Impact of Remediation Activities on the Groundwater Divide Between Fourmile Branch and Upper Three Runs within the General Separations Area

The groundwater divide between FMB and UTR within the "upper" aquifer zone (water table) based on groundwater flow simulations (Flach and Harris, 1997) is depicted in Figure 2.2-1. The shaded arrows in Figure 2.2-1 are constant in length, and therefore only show groundwater flow direction in the horizontal plane. The divide can be affected by large-scale remediation activities that alter surface recharge or involve groundwater pumping. Candidates include the interim surface cap for the Old Burial Ground (OBG) applied in 1997, and pump-treat-reinject (PTR) operations for the F- and H-Area seepage basins scheduled for 1998. Changes to groundwater flow following the OBG cap and long-term F- and H-Area PTR operation were simulated by Flach (1998). The modeling results described in Flach (1998) can be used to investigate impacts to the groundwater divide. Figure 2.2-2 shows predicted steady-state groundwater flow directions after the three large-scale remediation operations have been in place for several years. The heavy solid line shows the groundwater divide before remediation activities, and the heavy dotted line depicts the divide after long-term remediation. Groundwater injection in F- and H-Area is seen to move the divide toward FMB, whereas the decreased surface recharge over the OBG moves the divide away from FMB towards UTR. Figures 2.2-3 and 2.2-4 are the same as Figures 2.2-1 and 2.2-2 respectively, except that vectors proportional to the rate of groundwater flow are shown. These figures better illustrate three-dimensional aspects of the overall groundwater flow field. Near the groundwater divide, there is a strong downward flow component. Near groundwater discharge areas, the lateral flow components dominate.

2.2.2 Bounding Estimate of All General Separations Area Contaminants Migrating to Either of the Streams

The sensitivity of results calculated in the SRS CA to the location of the groundwater divide was discussed qualitatively in Section 6.4 of the CA. Following is a more quantitative analysis.

Groundwater flow directions in Upper Three Runs aquifer unit, "upper" zone

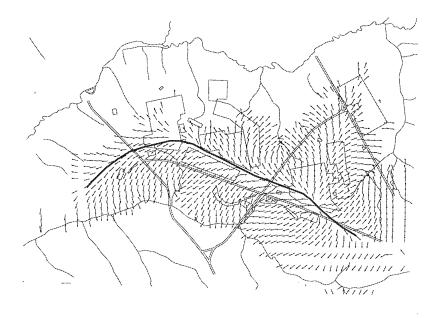


Figure 2.2-1 Simulated Groundwater Divide *Before* OBG Cap and F- and H-Area PTR Systems; Flow Direction Illustrated by *Constant* Length Vectors

Groundwater flow directions in Upper Three Runs aquifer unit, "upper" zone

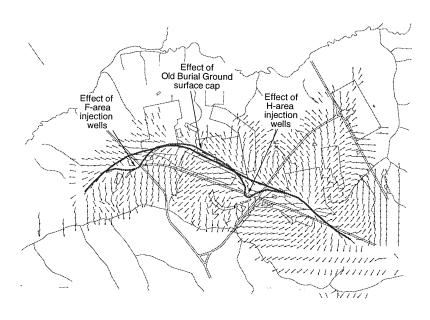


Figure 2.2-2 Simulated Groundwater Divide *After OBG Cap and F- and H-Area PTR* Systems; Flow Direction Illustrated by *Constant Length Vectors*

Groundwater flow directions in Upper Three Runs aquifer unit, "upper" zone

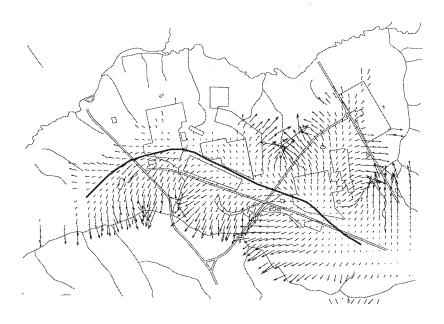


Figure 2.2-3 Simulated Groundwater Divide *Before* OBG Cap and F- and H-Area PTR Systems; Flow Direction Illustrated by *Proportional* Length Vectors

Groundwater flow directions in Upper Three Runs aquifer unit, "upper" zone

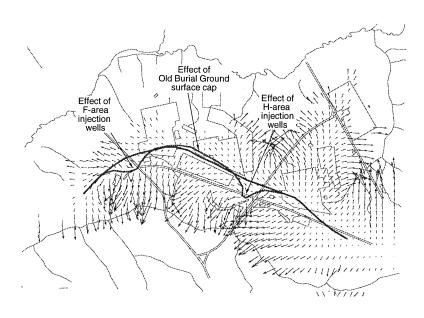


Figure 2.2-4 Simulated Groundwater Divide *After OBG Cap* and F- and H-Area PTR Systems; Flow Direction Illustrated by *Proportional Length Vectors*

In the CA, the present location of the groundwater divide, which lies between the MWMF and the OBG, was assumed to be constant for the entire period of analysis. To illustrate the sensitivity of the analysis results to the location of the divide, doses were estimated assuming that all contaminants released within the GSA would migrate to either of the two surface streams, UTR and FMB.

Doses in the CA are calculated from the concentration of radionuclides in the streams. Radionuclide concentrations are calculated from the flux of radionuclides to one of the streams and the average volumetric flow of the streams. The calculated peak fluxes to the streams are presented in Table 5.3-1 of the CA. Calculated doses at the stream mouths are presented in Table 5.5-2; doses calculated at the GSA are presented in Table 6.1-1.

The doses resulting from the assumption that all radionuclides would migrate to only one of the streams were calculated by ratio of the CA dose to the CA flux to one stream multiplied by the sum of the CA fluxes to each stream. This method over estimates the total flux to a given stream because it does not take into account the longer flow path from the disposal area to one of the streams that was used in the original CA calculation (e.g., tritium flux calculated in the CA to FMB will be attributed to UTR). This effect will be most pronounced for tritium because of its short half-life.

For example, the tritium dose due to drinking water from UTR at the GSA, assuming all of the sources migrate to UTR, was calculated according to the following equation:

Dose UTR+FMB = Flux UTR+FMB * Dose UTR / Flux UTR

where Dose UTR+FMB is the dose calculated from all sources,

Flux UTR+FMB is the sum of the fluxes to each of the streams from Table 5.3-1,

Dose UTR is the dose due to tritium from only those sources that drain to UTR from Table 6.1-1, and

Flux UTR is the flux of tritium to UTR from only those sources that drain to UTR from Table 5.3-1

Dose $_{\text{UTR+FMB}} = (1.05 \text{ x } 10^4 + 6.34 \text{ x } 10^3) * 2.4 / 1.05 \text{ x } 10^4$

Dose $_{\text{UTR+FMB}} = 3.85 \text{ mrem/year}$

Estimated doses from the significant radionuclides are presented in Table 2.2-1.

Dose calculated from drinking water at the GSA should be compared with values presented in Table 6.1-1. Doses calculated from the recreation scenario at the stream mouths should be compared with values presented for all pathways in Table 5.5-2. The increase in calculated dose is greatest for FMB due to the lower flow rate (24 cfs) compared with that in UTR (217 cfs).

Although the dose calculated for drinking water from FMB in this sensitivity analysis is large, 64 mrem/year, it is incredible that this dose would ever be realized. First, as discussed in the accompanying analysis of the factors affecting the location of the groundwater divide, the migration of all contaminants to only one stream is not credible. Second, the large dose calculated is due to tritium. As stated above, no correction was made for the decay that would take place due to the longer flow path if this scenario were to happen. Third, the dose due to tritium occurs very quickly (in Table 5.5-2 of the CA, the peak dose from tritium occurs at 62 years in UTR and 61 years in FMB). For the dose to be realized, the scenario of someone

 Table 2.2-1
 Estimated Doses from Significant Radionuclides

	Estimated Dose	Estimated Dose	Estimated Dose	
	From Drinking	From Drinking	from	Estimated Dose from
	UTR	FMB	Recreation Scenario	Recreation Scenario
	Water at GSA	Water at GSA	at UTR Mouth,	at FMB Mouth
Radionuclide	(mrem/year)	(mrem/year)	(mrem/year)	(mrem/year)
^{3}H	3.85	6.37×10^{1}	9.62×10 ⁻⁰²	8.50×10 ⁻⁰¹
¹⁴ C	2.73×10^{-02}	3.99×10^{-01}	3.28	2.88×10^{1}
²³⁷ Np ²³⁴ U	3.84×10^{-01}	5.95	9.71×10^{-02}	9.05×10^{-01}
_	2.05×10^{-01}	3.27	1.09×10^{-02}	9.81×10^{-02}
²³⁵ U	9.26×10^{-03}	1.51×10^{-01}	9.67×10^{-04}	8.74×10^{-03}
^{236}U	3.82×10^{-02}	6.24×10^{-01}	2.04×10^{-03}	1.87×10^{-02}
²³⁸ U	2.33×10^{-01}	3.71	1.26×10^{-02}	1.15×10^{-01}

obtaining drinking water from FMB within 62 years would have to occur. This is incredible because of the land use planning discussed in the CA and because waste management and environmental remediation activities at SRS will continue for several more decades.

2.2.3 Model Boundary Conditions

Figure 2.2-5 is a hand-drawn (not produced by computer), large-scale, potentiometric map of the Gordon aquifer that incorporates well and stream water level data with a conceptual understanding of groundwater flow (Hiergesell, 1999). The map includes the updip continuation of the Gordon aquifer as the Steed Pond aquifer north of UTR. The Gordon aquifer is recharged from the overlying UTR aquifer, and by lateral flow into the domain across the east and south boundaries of GSA. The Gordon aquifer is discharged by UTR along the north boundary of the GSA and lateral outflow along the west boundary. Relative to recharge and lateral flows, net groundwater flow through the underlying Meyers Branch confining system is small. Simulated groundwater flow in the Gordon aquifer (CA Figure 5.1-20) agrees with Figure 2.2-5 and (CA Figure 5.1-14) which are based on measured water levels.

The no-flow boundary terminology used in discussions with the Review Team is confusing and has been subsequently clarified in WSRC-TR-96-0399, Rev. 1. The Gordon aquifer is assumed to completely discharge to UTR from both sides of the stream, because the stream bed and recent alluvium deeply incise the aquifer. Therefore, groundwater does not flow beneath UTR from one side to the other. UTR functions as a groundwater flow divide for the Gordon aquifer, and is a no-flow boundary in this sense.

Figure 2.2-6 schematically illustrates how model boundary conditions are defined along no-flow boundaries, such as UTR. As groundwater flow approaches the groundwater divide created by a stream, the flow turns upward and discharges to ground surface at seepage faces comprising the stream bed and/or adjoining wetland areas. This physical situation is reproduced in the model by assigning a drain boundary condition to the uppermost nodal layer and a no-flow boundary condition to underlying nodes, as shown in Figure 2.2-6. Therefore, no-flow boundaries actually consist of both drain and no-flow boundary conditions.

Figure 2.2-7 is a hand-drawn (not produced by computer), large-scale, potentiometric map of the water table that incorporates well and stream water level data with a conceptual understanding of groundwater flow (Hiergesell, 1998). In the GSA, the water table resides in the UTR aquifer. Alluvial deposits along FMB deeply incise the "lower" aquifer zone of UTR aquifer. FMB is assumed to completely drain the UTR aquifer from each side, such that FMB functions as a groundwater divide as shown in Figure 2.2-7. Drain boundary conditions are specified along FMB for surface nodes while no-flow conditions are prescribed for underlying nodes. Simulated flow agrees with Figure 2.2-7 and CA Figure 5.1-13, which are based on measured water and stream levels.

The no-flow boundary between McQueen Branch and FMB can be better justified by referring to Figure 2.2-7, which shows the water table over a larger area than Figure 5.1-13. As shown in Figure 2.2-7, the eastern, no-flow, boundary of the flow model crosses potentiometric lines at nearly right angles. Although there is probably some inward flux across this boundary, the head gradients are very small and can be neglected. Note that the simulated water table (CA Figure 5.1-11) agrees well with Figure 2.2-7, including along the eastern boundary.

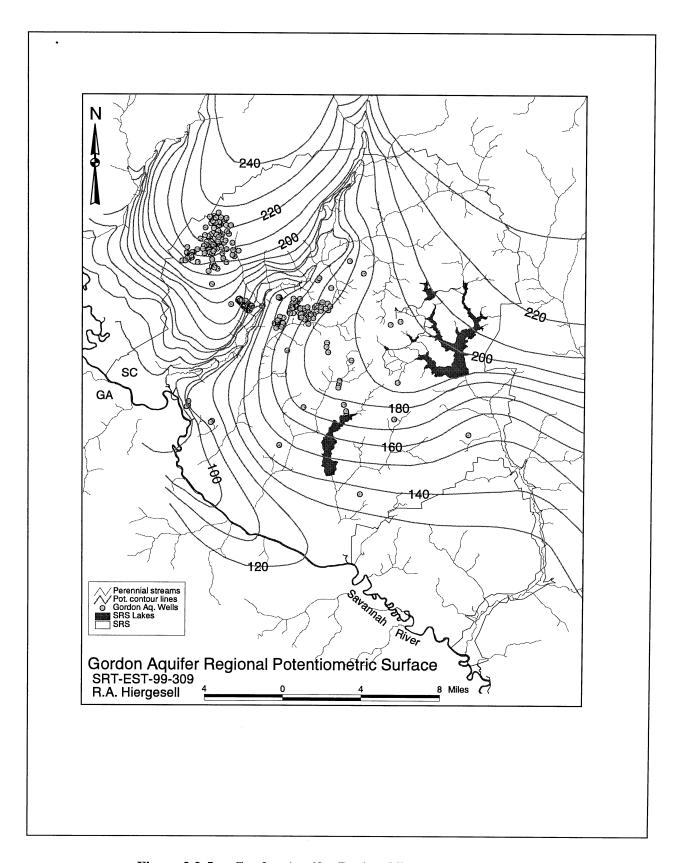


Figure 2.2-5 Gordon Aquifer Regional Potentiometric Surface

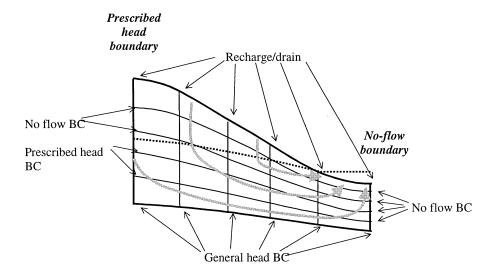


Figure 2.2-6 Schematic Diagram of No-flow and Prescribed Head Boundary Condition Specification

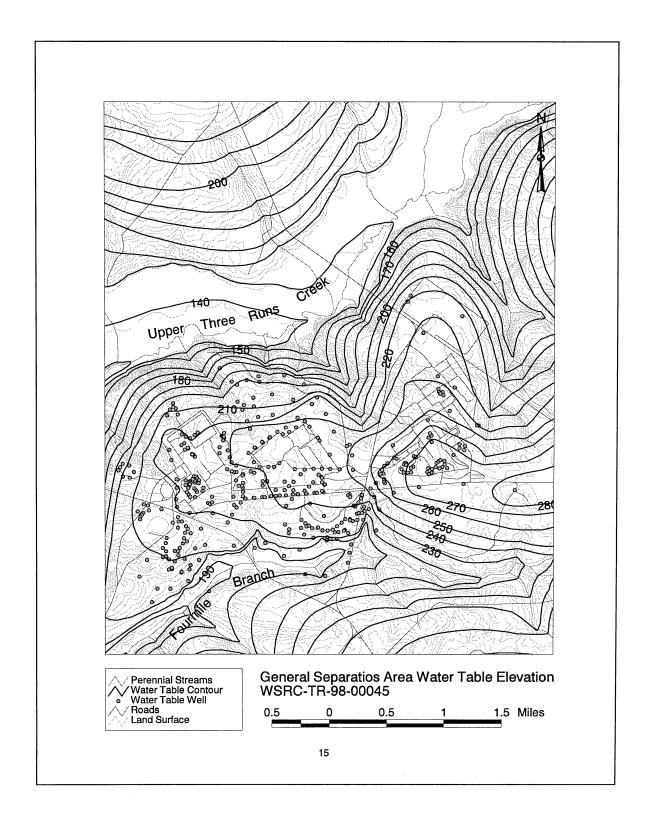


Figure 2.2-7 General Separations Area Water Table Elevation

2.2.4 Uncertainty Analysis

As part of the response to Condition 2, the following uncertainty analysis on the inventory, flux rates, and resultant dose calculations for the radionuclides important to the CA was performed. It is presented as Section 6.6 of the CA.

6.6 Uncertainty Analysis on Inventory

An uncertainty analysis on inventory was conducted for radionuclides important to the CA. Two general screening processes were employed to determine the most important radionuclides and their significant sources. First, dose results were screened to determine the most important radionuclides at each stream. Second, inventories and contaminant fluxes to the water table were screened to identify the significant sources of the most important radionuclides.

After screening was completed, sampling from probability density functions (PDFs) resulted in inventory variations at significant sources. The first realization set of inventory variations was generated by combining the first sample inventory from each source. Repeating this process of combining the nth sample inventory from each source generated one thousand realization sets. Each set of inventory variations was used to generate variations in contaminant fluxes to the water table, fluxes to streams, and hypothetical doses at the streams. Peak doses from each inventory variation were plotted and compared with the base case peak dose.

6.6.1 Dose Screening to Determine Important Radionuclides and Associated Streams

The radionuclides most important to the CA were determined by comparing doses (from Table 5.5-2) with a threshold value of one percent of the 30 mrem/yr dose constraint (i.e., 0.30 mrem/yr) established for SRS (see Section 2.4.3) . This step indicated that three radionuclides, as shown in Table 6.6-1, are important. All three contaminants are important at FMB, but only ¹⁴C is important at UTR.

6.6.2 Inventory and Water Table Flux Screening to Determine Significant Sources

A two-step screening process determined the significant radionuclide sources of the important radionuclides. First, facilities with relatively low inventories were eliminated from further consideration. Second, facilities with relatively low contaminant fluxes to the water table were eliminated.

Inventory Screening

Inventory screening levels were selected using professional judgement. The bases for the selections were the relative magnitude of the facility inventory and the relative risk presented by each of the radionuclides.

Tritium inventories at all facilities listed in Table 4.4-2 are plotted in Figure 6.6-1. The highest inventory is MWMF with an order of magnitude of 1×10^6 Ci. The threshold was set four orders of magnitude below this level at 1×10^2 Ci. All facilities with inventories below 1×10^2 Ci were screened out except for F Canyon, which was retained because its 68 Ci inventory was only slightly below the threshold.

Table 6.6-1 Radionuclides Exceeding Threshold Dose of 0.3 mrem/yr

Radionuclide	Dose (mrem/yr) ¹	Stream
^{3}H	0.32	FMB
14C	13.00	FMB
14C	1.80	UTR
²³⁷ Np	0.70	FMB

Notes:
¹ From Table 5.5-2

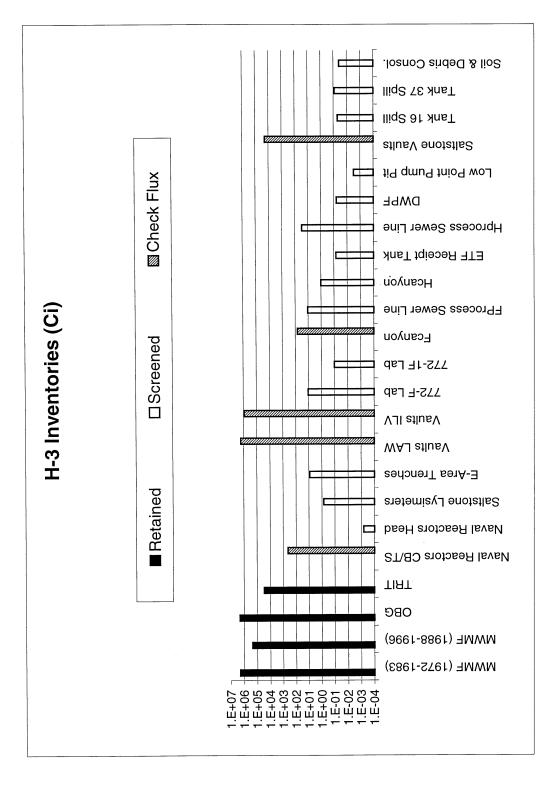


Figure 6.6-1 ³H Inventories at All Facilities

Sources represented by clear bars in Figure 6.6-1 were eliminated during the inventory-screening phase. Sources with crosshatched bars were retained during the first screening phase. Based on flux to water table curves shown in Figures 5.2-3 through 5.2-22, elimination of sources with crosshatched bars was expected during the second screening phase. Sources with solid bars were retained during the first screening phase and their elimination was not expected during subsequent screening. Bar attributes for subsequent inventory figures are identical to the bar attributes for Figure 6.6-1.

¹⁴C inventories at all facilities listed in Table 4.4-2 are plotted in Figure 6.6-2. The highest inventory is OBG with an order of magnitude of 1×10³ Ci. The threshold was set three orders of magnitude below this level at 1 Ci. All facilities with inventories below 1×10 Ci were screened out.

 237 Np inventories at all facilities listed in Table 4.4-2 are plotted in Figure 6.6-3. The highest inventory, 12 Ci, is found in 235-F, the Plutonium Fabrication Facility. The threshold was set five orders of magnitude below this level at 1×10^{-4} Ci. All facilities with inventories below 1×10^{-4} Ci were screened out.

²³⁷Np is a part of a decay chain that includes ²⁴¹Pu and ²⁴¹Am. Inventories for ²⁴¹Pu and ²⁴¹Am are included in Figures 6.6-4 and 6.6-5, respectively. These two figures were used only to add to the list of ²³⁷Np facilities to consider in subsequent screening and analysis. The subsequent screening for ²⁴¹Pu and ²⁴¹Am was based on the flux of ²³⁷Np to the water table.

In Figure 6.6-4 the highest inventory for 241 Pu is OBG with an order of magnitude of 1×10^4 Ci. The threshold was set four orders of magnitude below this level at 1 Ci. The list of facilities with inventories above 1 Ci was compared with the list of retained 237 Np inventory facilities. Facilities added to the 237 Np inventory list were as follows:

- Naval Reactors
- 772-F Laboratory
- Tanks 17-20
- Tanks 25-28.

In Figure 6.6-5, the highest inventory for 241 Am is Tanks 21-24 with an order of magnitude of 1×10^2 Ci. The threshold was set four orders of magnitude below this level at 1×10^{-2} Ci. The list of facilities with inventories above 1×10^{-2} Ci was compared with the list of retained 237 Np inventory facilities. Facilities added to the 237 Np inventory list were as follows:

- Naval Reactors (already added due to ²⁴¹Pu inventory)
- E-Area Trenches
- Soil and Debris Consolidation Facility
- Tanks 17-20 (already added due to ²⁴¹Pu inventory)
- Tanks 25-28 (already added due to ²⁴¹Pu inventory)
- H Process Sewer
- H Seepage Basin.

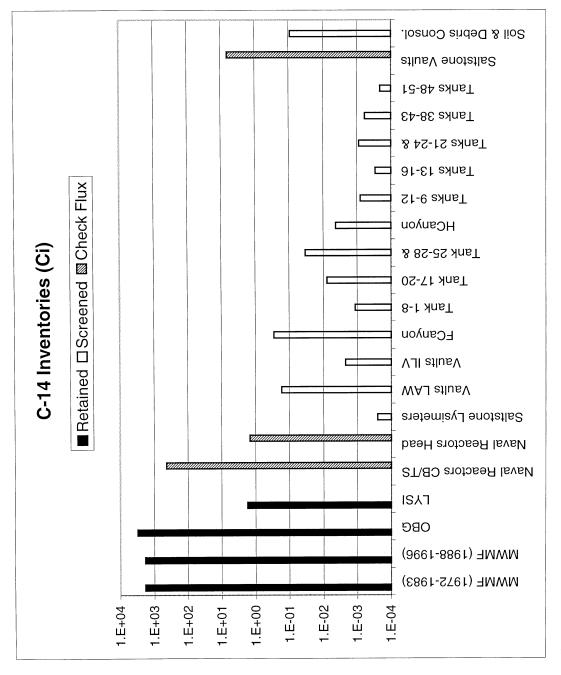


Figure 6.6-2 14C Inventories at All Facilities

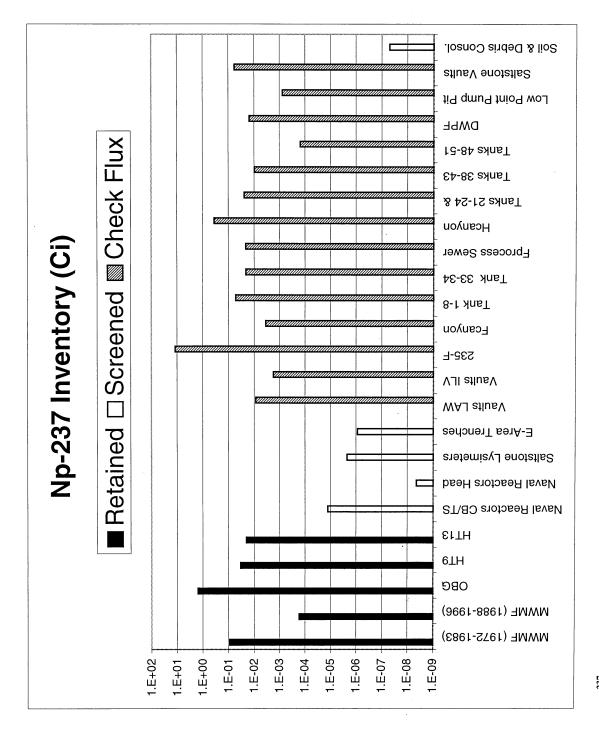


Figure 6.6-3 237Np Inventories at All Facilities

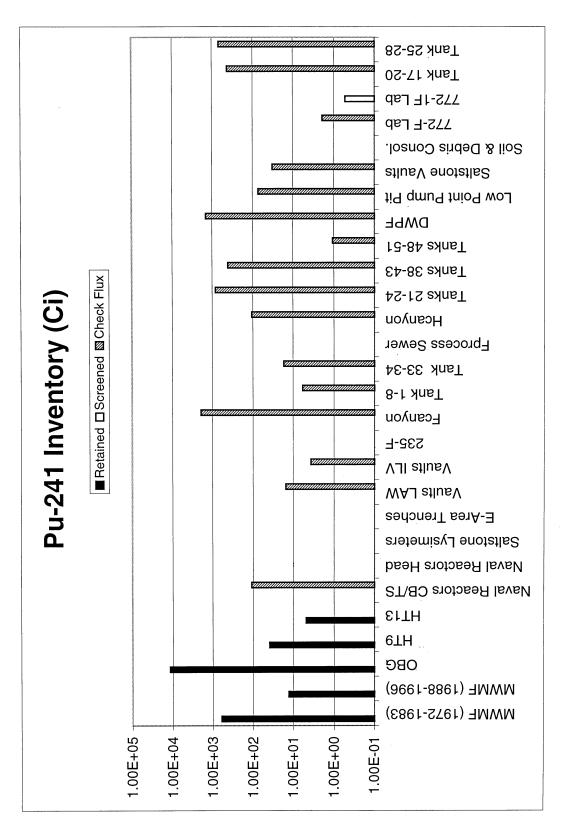


Figure 6.6-4 ²⁴¹Pu Inventories at All Facilities

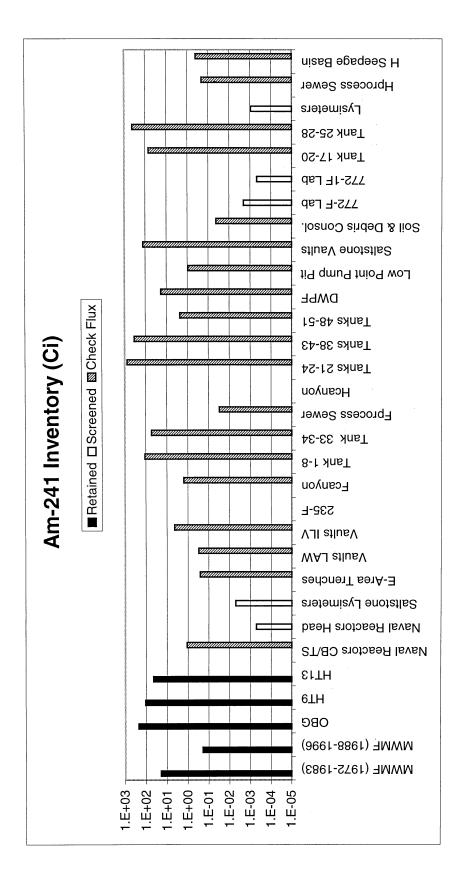


Figure 6.6-5 241 Am Inventories at All Facilities

Contaminant Flux to the Water Table Screening

For the second screening step for significant sources, contaminant fluxes to the water table were examined. Each source with a peak flux less than .001 of the maximum peak flux of all sources (shown in bold in the Peak Flux tables below) was eliminated from future consideration. Fluxes to the water table derived from Table 4.4-5 are listed and plotted in the following tables and figures:

Contaminant	<u>Listed</u>	<u>Plotted</u>
3 H	Table 6.6-2	Figure 6.6-6
14 C	Table 6.6-3	Figure 6.6-7
²³⁷ Np	Table 6.6-4	Figure 6.6-8

In Tables 6.6-2 through 6.6-4, sources are grouped as to whether they were eliminated during the inventory-screening phase, eliminated during the contaminant flux screening phase, or survived both screening phases. Table 6.6-4 contains the inventories of ²³⁷Np parent products for those facilities that were added to the list for future consideration based on their ²⁴¹Am or ²⁴¹Pu inventories.

Figures 6.6-6 through 6.6-8 only show the sources that passed the inventory screen. In these figures, sources with dark bars survived the water table contaminant flux screen, while sources without shading were eliminated.

Screening Summary

Screening based on flux at the water table produced two unexpected sources for retention. The 235-F and H Canyon facilities for 237 Np were the two exceptions. The 235-F facility had the highest 237 Np inventory by almost an order of magnitude leading to its retention. H Canyon had the third highest inventory, but it was retained only after slightly relaxing the screening criteria from 3.2×10^{-5} Ci/yr (based on .001 of HT13's 3.2×10^{-2} Ci/yr flux) to 1.0×10^{-5} Ci/yr.

All sources that were retained after screening are shown in Table 6.6-5 with the applicable contaminant. Table 6.6-5 also contains the data qualifier for the site that indicates the level of certainty associated with the information, with a lower value indicating more certainty.

6.6.3 Inventory Variation at Significant Sources

<u>Approach</u>

To examine uncertainty based on the inventory, typically a random sample is selected from an inventory probability density function (PDF). A sample is selected for each source's inventory and the samples are combined to form a realization set. That realization set feeds two computer models. The first model simulates transport of contaminants through the vadose zone, while the second model simulates transport of contaminants through the aquifer, producing a concentration and dose at each stream. Inventory sampling continues until each realization set has been selected and modeled, generating a set of doses at each stream. The set of doses forms the basis for determining the dose probabilities.

PDFs were developed for the twelve significant sources at eight locations, as presented in Table 6.6-5. The data qualifier provided a means to describe the inventory uncertainty. For data qualifiers 1 and 2, a lognormal PDF was assumed. For the rest of the sources, a logtriangular PDF was assumed. The base

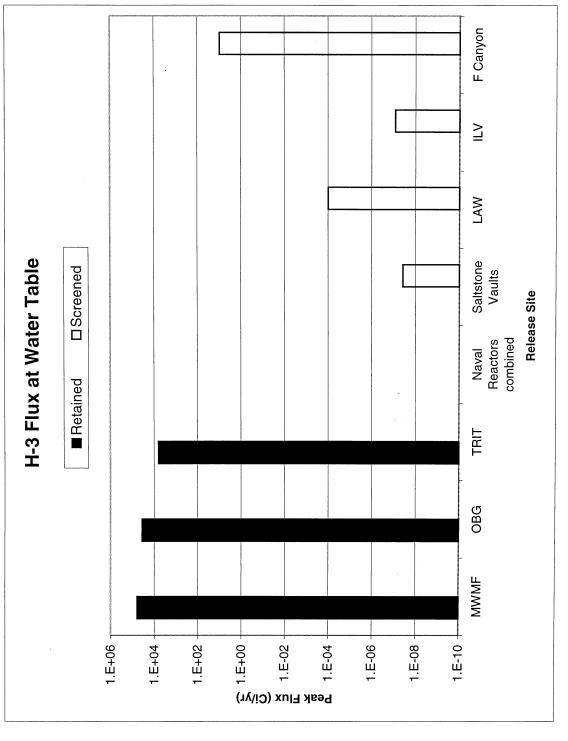


Figure 6.6-6 ³H Inventories for All Facilities Screened by Flux at Water Table

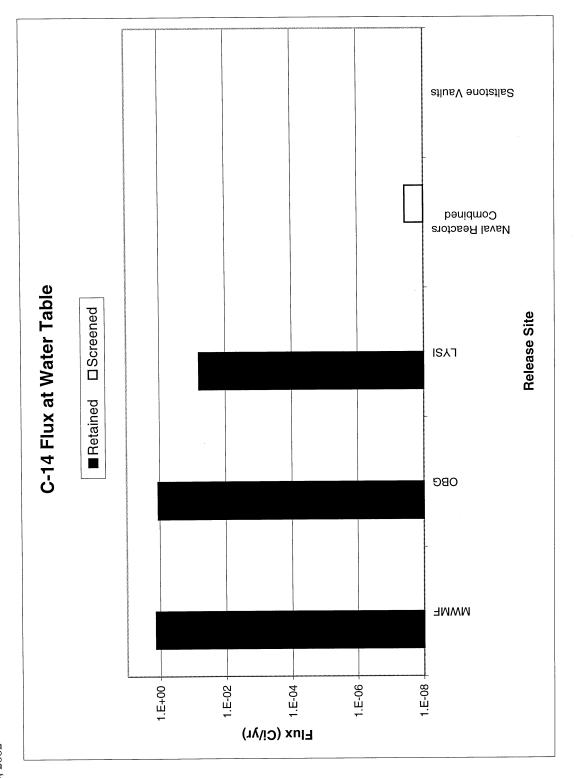


Figure 6.6-7 ¹⁴C Inventories for All Facilities Screened by Flux at Water Table

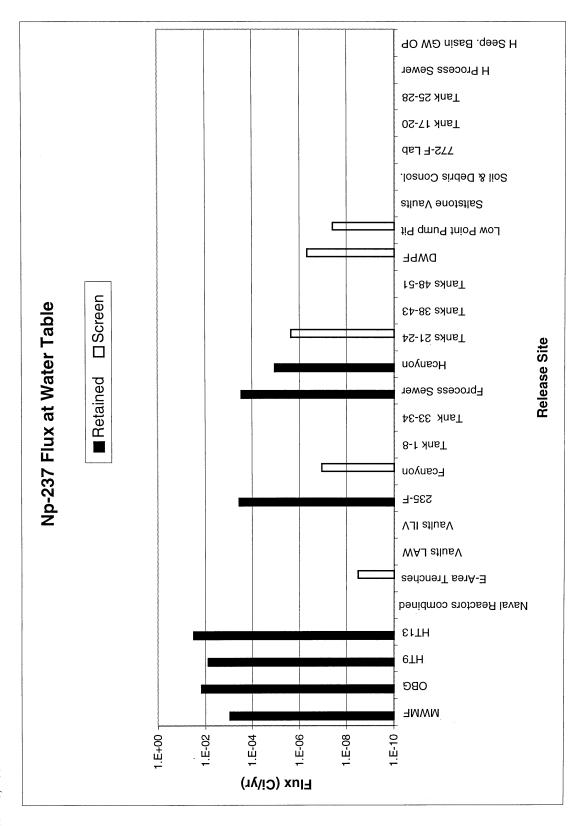


Figure 6.6-8 237Np Inventories for All Facilities Screened by Flux at Water Table

Table 6.6-2 ³H Peak Flux to Water Table²

		Peak Flux at	Water Table
	Inventory		Peak Flux
Source	(Ci)	Time (yr)	(Ci/yr)
Sources Eliminated During Inventory Screening			
Phase		•	
Saltstone Lysimeters	7.39×10 ⁻¹		
E-Area Trenches	8.75		
772-F Lab	1.06×10^{1}		
772-1F Lab	1.00×10^{-1}		
F Process Sewer	1.11×10^{1}		
H Canyon	1.02		
ETF Receipt Tank	7.00×10^{-2}		
H Process Sewer	2.87×10^{1}		
DWPF	6.34×10^{-2}		
Low Point Pump Pit	3.17×10^{-3}		
Tank 16 Spill	5.00×10^{-2}		
Tank 37 Spill	8.41×10 ⁻²		
Soil and Debris Consol.	3.71×10^{-2}		
Sources Eliminated During Contaminant Flux			
Screening Phase			
Naval Reactors CB/TS and Naval Reactors Head	4.39×10^{2}	Other Screen ³	<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
LAW Vaults	1.66×10^6	85 ⁴	9.79×10 ⁻⁵
ILV Vaults	8.80×10^{5}	1144	8.54×10^{-8}
F Canyon	6.79×10^{1}	23	9.2
Saltstone Vaults	1.90×10^4	89 ⁶	3.8×10^{-8}
Sources Remaining After Both Screening Phases			
MWMF	2.29×10^6	35	6.25×10^4
OBG	2.10×10^{6}	20	3.6×10^4
TRIT	3.00×10^4	41	6.3×10^3

Notes:

²Peak time from Figure 4.4-2, Inventory from Table 4.4-2, Peak flux from Table 4.4-5

³From Table L.2-1 in WSRC, 1996. 13.5 Ci per barrel after 750 years decays to less than 1×10⁻¹⁸ Ci.

⁴From Table 4.1-3, WSRC, 1994.

⁵From PATHRAE-RAD computer run

⁶From Table 4.1-3, WSRC 1992.

Table 6.6-3 ¹⁴C Peak Flux to Water Table⁷

		Peak Flux at	Water Table
	Inventory	Time	Peak Flux
Site	(Ci)	(yr)	(Ci/yr)
Sources Eliminated During Inventory Screening			•
Phase			
Saltstone Lysimeters	2.53×10 ⁻⁴		
LAW Vaults	1.70×10^{-1}		
ILV Vaults	2.24×10^{-3}		
F Canyon	2.85×10^{-1}		
Tank 1-8	1.15×10^{-3}		
Tank 17-20	7.80×10^{-3}		
Tank 25-28 & 44-47	3.34×10^{-2}		
H Canyon	4.28×10^{-3}		
Tank 9-12	7.97×10^{-4}		
Tank 13-16	2.88×10^{-4}		
Tanks 21-24 & 29-32 & 35-37	8.79×10 ⁻⁴		
Tanks 38-43	5.85×10^{-4}		
Tanks 48-51	2.08×10^{-4}		
Soil and Debris Consol.	9.06×10^{-2}		
Sources Eliminated During Contaminant Flux			
Screening Phase			
Naval Reactors CB/TS and Naval Reactors Head	6.79×10^2	100008	3.60×10^{-8}
Saltstone Vaults	6.50	Other Screen ⁹	<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
Sources Remaining After Both Screening Phases			
MWMF	3.72×10^{3}	140	1.35
OBG	3.09×10^3	180	1.12
LYSI	1.75	180	6.18×10^{-2}

Notes:

⁷Peak time from Figure 4.4-2, Inventory from Table 4.4-2, Peak flux from Table 4.4-5

⁸Peak time from Table L.3-1, WSRC 1996

⁹From Table 4.1-3, WSRC, 1992.

²³⁷Np Peak Flux to Water Table¹⁰ **Table 6.6-4**

	227	²⁴¹ Am Forcing	²⁴¹ Pu Forcing	Peak Flux at	Water Table
	²³⁷ Np	Consideration	Consideration		
	Inventory	Inventory	Inventory	Time	Peak Flux
Site	(Ci)	(Ci)	(Ci)	(yr)	(Ci/yr)
Sources Eliminated During					
Inventory Screening Phase					
Saltstone Lysimeters	2.27×10 ⁻⁶				5.69×10 ⁻¹¹
Sources Eliminated During					
Contaminant Flux					
Screening Phase					
Naval Reactors CB/TS and	_			Other	
Naval Reactors Head	1.29×10 ⁻⁵	1.13×10	1.09×10^{2}	Screen ¹²	NA
E-Area Trenches	8.85×10^{-7}	2.57×10 ⁻¹		215^{13}	3.15×10 ⁻⁹
LAW Vaults	8.69×10^{-3}				<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
ILV Vaults	1.75×10^{-3}				<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
F Canyon	3.53×10^{-3}				1.09×10 ⁻⁷
Tank 1-8	5.25×10^{-2}				<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
Tank 33-34	2.11×10^{-2}				<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
F Process Sewer	2.15×10^{-2}				2.91×10^{-4}
Tanks 21-24	2.45×10^{-2}				2.28×10 ⁻⁶
Tanks 38-43	9.70×10^{-3}				<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
Tanks 48-51	1.50×10 ⁻⁴				<1.×10 ⁻¹⁸
DWPF	1.52×10^{-2}				4.68×10 ⁻⁷
Low Point Pump Pit	7.60×10 ⁻⁴				3.80×10 ⁻⁸
Saltstone Vaults	5.80×10^{-2}				NR ¹⁴
Soil and Debris Consol.	4.97×10^{-8}	4.18×10 ⁻²			1,11
772-F Lab	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1.91		1×10 ⁻¹⁸
Tank 17-20		7.17×10^{1}	4.26×10^{2}		1×10 ⁻¹⁸
Tank 25-28		4.19×10^{2}	6.38×10^2		1×10 ⁻¹⁸
H Process Sewer		2.07×10^{-1}	0.50/10		2×10^{-18}
H Seep. Basin GW Op Unit		3.93×10 ⁻¹	•		2×10^{-18}
Sources Remaining After		3.93/(10	-		2/10
Both Screening Phases					
MWMF	9.59×10 ⁻²			310	9.31×10 ⁻⁴
OBG	1.57			380	1.52×10^{-2}
НТ9	3.44×10^{-2}			610	7.89×10^{-3}
HT13	2.04×10^{-2}			610	3.2×10^{-2} 11
235-F	1.20×10^{1}			Not Plotted	3.69×10^{-4}
H Canyon	3.56×10^{-1}			11011101101	1.10×10^{-5}
Notes:	3.30×10				1.10×10

Notes: ¹⁰Peak time from Figure 4.4-2, Inventory from Table 4.4-2, Peak flux from Table 4.4-5

¹¹Value is from Figure 4.4-2 which is higher than 2.62×10⁻² shown in Table 4.4-5

¹²WSRC 1996, Table L.2-3 inventory about 1 order of magnitude below screen threshold.

¹³Table 4.3-5, WSRC 1998.

¹⁴Not Reported. (WSRC, 1992) only reported ²⁴¹Am flux to water table of $< 10 \times 10^{-6}$ pCi/yr.

 Table 6.6-5
 Significant Sources

		Data	
Source	Contaminant	Qualifier	Qualifier Title
MWMF	³ H	2	Shipping and Disposal Record, Facility
	_		Inventories
OBG	³ H	2	Shipping and Disposal Record, Facility
			Inventories
TRIT	³ H	7	Interviews with Plant Personnel
MWMF	¹⁴ C	2	Shipping and Disposal Record, Facility
			Inventories
OBG	¹⁴ C	2	Shipping and Disposal Record, Facility
			Inventories
LYSI	¹⁴ C	1	Peer-reviewed Technical Reports
MWMF	²³⁷ Np	2	Shipping and Disposal Record, Facility
			Inventories
OBG	²³⁷ Np	2	Shipping and Disposal Record, Facility
			Inventories
HT9	²³⁷ Np	3	Process Modeling
HT13	²³⁷ Np	3	Process Modeling
235-F	²³⁷ Np	5	Process Knowledge
H Canyon	²³⁷ Np	5	Process Knowledge

case inventory was used as the median value for each PDF. As the data qualifier increased, the uncertainty increased and the PDF's range of inventories increased.

Parameters and distribution types describing each PDF are provided in Table 6.6-6. Case ID's with an N suffix are lognormal while case ID's with a T suffix are logtriangular. Sampling details are described in Appendix A.

After inventory sampling, this study deviated from the typical approach. A novel approach was implemented to limit the number of computer runs needed to model contaminant transport. The approach requires the recognition of two key relationships. First, total doses at a stream can be calculated by summing the releases from each source. Second, fluxes and doses at a stream from a single source are linearly related to the source inventory, so relative inventory changes produce equal relative dose changes (e.g., if the inventory doubles, then the dose doubles).

These relationships allowed total doses to be calculated in a spreadsheet-type operation after independently modeling the base case for each significant source. The uncertainty study required scaling each source's base results by the relative sample inventory (relative to the base inventory), then summing the scaled results from all sources. The steps are shown in Figure 6.6-9 and are listed in Table 6.6-7.

Validity of Approach

The basic premises for this approach are as follows:

- 1) The total annual dose due to a stream is directly proportional to the sum of the releases to the stream from each source for each radionuclide in that year
- 2) The release into a stream from an individual source is directly proportional to the inventory of that source.

The first premise allows each source to be modeled separately. It postulates that the effects from one source are independent of all other sources. This premise requires that the adsorption-desorption curve be linear and that diffusion results be additive for multiple sources. The transport computer program models the case for a linear adsorption-desorption curve, so the first requirement is satisfied. Diffusion results are not additive where plumes interact from two sources. Vadose zone transport was modeled independently for each source, so no plume interaction was permitted. In the aquifer, advection dominates such that diffusion becomes at least a second or third order effect.

For a single source, the second premise allows that source to be modeled with a base case contaminant inventory to generate a release to the stream. After calculating the release to the stream for each source separately, the releases are summed to give a total annual release. The release is divided by the annual stream flow to give a concentration, which in turn is used to calculate the dose.

To check the new approach, an initial sample equal to the base inventory was selected at each source and combined to form a check realization set. The total check doses match the earlier CA results that were obtained by simultaneously modeling each source.

2-27

March 28, 2002

Table 6.6-6 Input Probability Distributions and Parameters

							100%
						50% Probability	Probability
					Activity	Range for	Range for
Data				Median	Range	Lognormal	Logtriangular
Qualification	Case			Activity	Factor	Distribution	Distribution
Value		Area/Location	Isotope	(m)	(f)	[m/f, mf]	[m/f, mf]
	N N	Lysimeters	^{-14}C	1.75	2	[0.875, 3.5]	
2	2N	Old Burial Ground	$^{3}\mathrm{H}$	2.1×10^{6}	2	$[4.2\times10^5,$!
						1.05×10^7]	
2	3N	Old Burial Ground	14C	3100	5	$[620, 1.55 \times 10^4]$!!
2	4 N	Old Burial Ground	$^{237}{ m Np}$	1.6	5	[0.32, 8]	!
2	5N	MWMF	H_{ε}	2,300,000	S	$[4.6\times10^5,$!
					-	1.15×10^{7}]	
2	N9	MWMF	14 C	3700	2	$[740, 1.85 \times 10^4]$!
2	Ϋ́	MWMF	$^{237}{ m Np}$	960.0	5	[0.0192, 0.48]	I I I
3	11	HLW Tanks 9-12	$^{237} m Np^{-}$	0.034	20	-	[0.0017, 0.68]
3	2T	HLW Tanks 13-16	$^{237}{ m Np}$	0.02	20	-	[0.001, 0.4]
5	3T	H Canyon	$^{237}{ m Np}$	0.36	50	-	[0.0072, 18.0]
5	4T	235-F	$^{237}{ m Np}$	12.0	50		[0.24, 600]
7	5T	Tritium Facilities	$^{3}\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$	30,000	100		$[300, 3.0 \times 10^6]$

 Table 6.6-7
 Simplified Uncertainty Approach

Step Number	Inventory	Operation	Results
1	Base	Sample	1,000 Sample Inventories
2	Each Source's	Model	Releases to Stream from
	Base Inventory		Each Source for Base
	Analyzed		Inventory
	Independently		
3	Sample	Scale Releases by Sample	Partial Stream Releases from
		Inventory / Base	Each Source
		Inventory	
4	Sample	Sum Releases for all	Total Dose
		Sources × Dose	
1		Conversion Factor	
Check	Base	Sum Base Releases for all	Total Doses for Base
		Facilities × Dose	Inventory to check against
		Conversion Factor	CA results that considered
			all inventories
			simultaneously

Total Dose Curve Generation for One Radionuclide

Step One: Develop pdf for Inventory and Sample

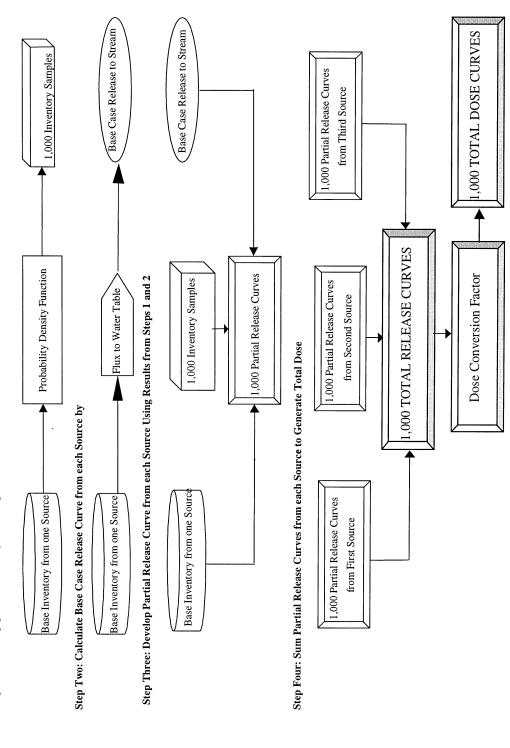


Figure 6.6-9 Simplified Uncertainty Approach

Benefits of Approach

For a single contaminant, the new uncertainty approach requires a separate computer run for each source. For a single contaminant, a traditional uncertainty analysis approach accommodates all sources in a single computer run, but the traditional approach requires separate computer runs for each realization. Because the double screening reduced the number of significant sites, the computer runs for the new approach were substantially reduced. The computer run savings are expressed in Table 6.6-8 for one thousand realizations.

6.6.4 Inventory Variation Sampling Results

For each important radionuclide significant source (see Table 6.6-5), the following sampling, scaling and summing process was implemented:

- 1. A PDF was developed for the inventory at each source
- 2. One thousand independent random samples were selected from the inventory PDF at each source

The PDF's for each radionuclide from each significant release site are shown in Figures 6.6-10 through 6.6-12.

6.6.5 Dose Results from Inventory Variations

For each important radionuclide, the base case dose curve was generated with transport modeling. The dose curve consists of a plot of doses at a stream versus time. After sampling each significant source inventory (see Table 6.6-5), the samples and the base case dose curve were combined to produce total dose curves by implementing the following method:

- 1. One thousand partial dose curves for each significant source were generated
- 2. Each partial dose curve was calculated by multiplying the base case dose curve by a random sample inventory and dividing by the base case inventory
- 3. Partial dose curves for each significant source were summed to generate one thousand total dose curves.

Thus, one thousand total dose curves were developed for the following scenarios:

```
<sup>3</sup>H at FMB

<sup>14</sup>C at FMB

<sup>237</sup>Np at FMB

<sup>14</sup>C at UTR.
```

The complete set of total dose curves for ¹⁴C at UTR is shown in Figure 6.6-13. The other plots are not shown because of the vast amount of data required for each plot.

The total dose curves for ¹⁴C at UTR slope relatively steeply from time zero to 500 years. After that time, the slope is essentially flat for the remaining 500 years. Since Figure 6.6-13 displays a linear dose axis, only the curves with very high values are distinct from the central mass. The visibly distinct curves displaying the greatest values originate from a combination of high sample inventories from the OBG and the MWMF (see Figure 6.6-11).

Table 6.6-8 Computer Run Savings

	Number of	Number of Traditional	Number of Computer Runs for New	Percentage
Contaminant	Sources	Computer Runs	Approach	Savings
^{3}H	3	1000	3	99.7
¹⁴ C	3	1000	3	99.7
²³⁷ Np	6	1000	6	99.4
TOTAL	12	3000	12	99.6

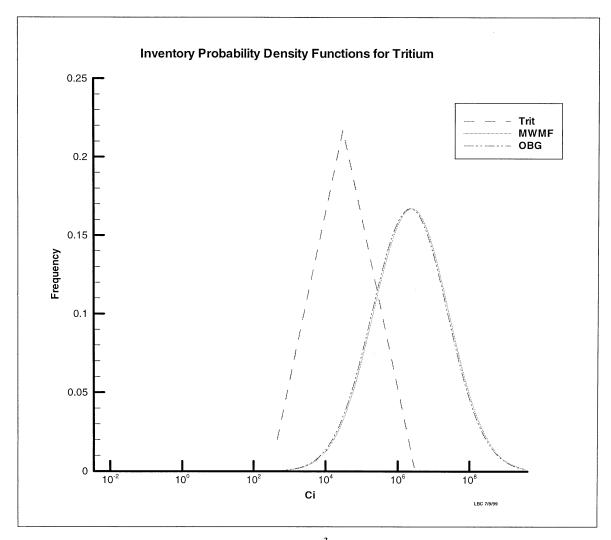


Figure 6.6-10 Probability Density Function for ³H

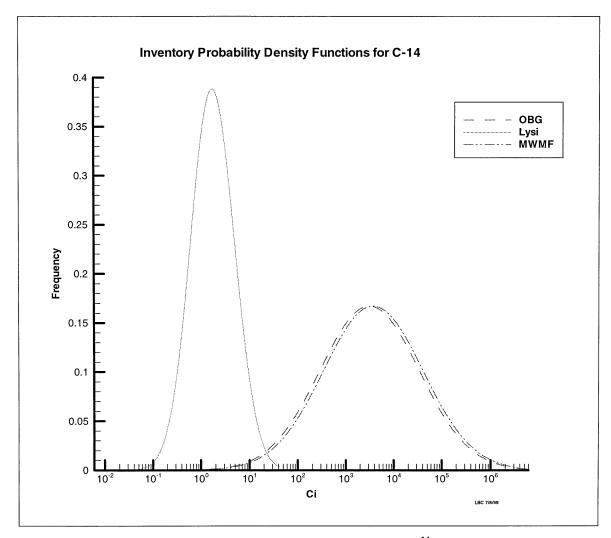


Figure 6.6-11 Probability Density Function for ¹⁴C

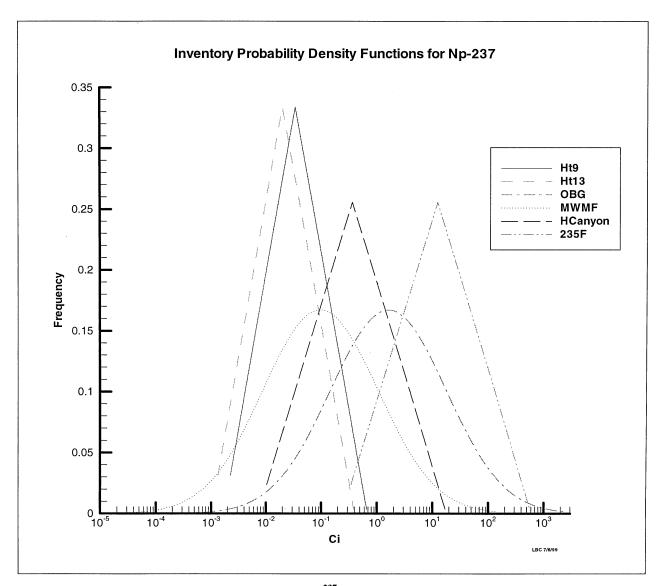


Figure 6.6-12 Probability Density Function for ²³⁷Np

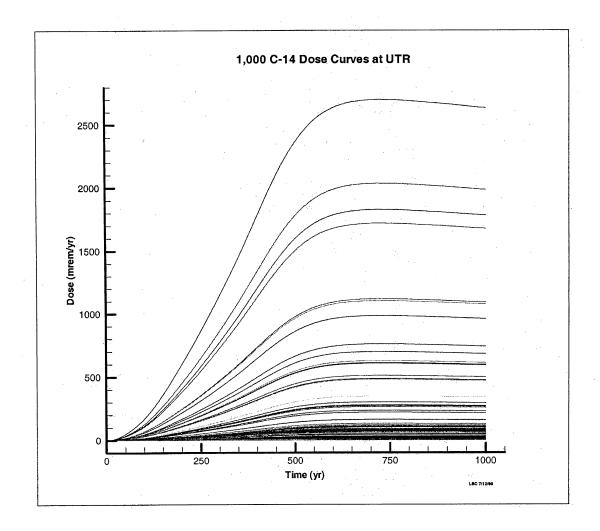


Figure 6.6-13 One Thousand Dose Response Curves for ¹⁴C at UTR

Peak Dose Plots

For each scenario, the peak doses from the total dose curves were collected and sorted to produce a cumulative frequency plot. These plots are shown in Figures 6.6-14 through 6.6-17. Additionally, sorted doses were collected in bins. These histograms are shown in Figures 6.6-18 through 6.6-21.

The peak total dose cumulative frequency plot for ³H at FMB (see Figure 6.6-14) and its associated histogram (see Figure 6.6-18) reveal an almost lognormal distribution of results. The most important sources based on flux to the water table are the MWMF and the OBG (see Figure 4.4-2). The inventory PDFs (see Figure 6.6-10) for the MWMF and the OBG are both lognormal, thus the results should be essentially lognormal.

The peak total dose cumulative frequency plot for ¹⁴C at FMB (see Figure 6.6-15) and its associated histogram (see Figure 6.6-19) reveal an almost lognormal distribution of results, although there appears to be a slight skew to the right. The most important sources based on flux to the water table are MWMF and OBG (see Figure 4.4-1). The inventory PDFs (see Figure 6.6-11) for MWMF and OBG are both lognormal, thus the results should be essentially lognormal.

The peak total dose cumulative frequency plot for ²³⁷Np at FMB (see Figure 6.6-16) and its associated histogram (see Figure 6.6-20) reveal an asymmetrical distribution of results. The peak bin occurs around 1 Ci. To the left, the distribution steps down rapidly with very little tail. To the right, the distribution steps down more gradually with much more of a tail. The most important sources based on flux to the water table are HT13, the OBG, and HT9 (see Figure 4.4-4). The inventory PDFs (see Figure 6.6-12) for HT13, the OBG, and HT9 are logtriangular, lognormal, and logtriangular, respectively, thus the results generally would be asymmetrical.

For ²³⁷Np, the total dose for all base case inventories occurs at about the 33rd percentile of sampled peak doses. The other important radionuclides have an all base case total dose very near the 50th percentile of sampled peak doses. This apparent anomaly is likely caused by the interaction of three major sources with similar peaks occurring at slightly different times and by the mixture of lognormal and logtriangular inventory distributions. If one source's partial peak dose at FMB is greater than the base case peak total dose, then it does not matter what the other partial peak doses are. Because the very high peak doses are more important than the very low peak doses, the peak total dose curve tends to be skewed toward the higher end.

The time of the peak total dose at FMB for the base case was 476 years. The times of the peak total doses from the uncertainty analysis ranged from 428 years to 496 years, indicating that multiple sources were affecting the results. Table 6.6-9 shows that HT13 has the most influence, but OBG and HT9 are almost as important. Table 6.6-9 also shows that the times of the partial dose peaks are close. The time for the peak total dose decreased when OBG's influence increased and the time for the peak total dose increased when HT9's influence increased.

The peak total dose cumulative frequency plot for ¹⁴C at UTR (see Figure 6.6-17) and its associated histogram (see Figure 6.6-21) reveal an almost lognormal distribution of results, although there appears to be a slight skew to the right. The most important sources based on flux to the water table are the MWMF and the OBG (see Figure 4.4-1). The inventory PDFs (see Figure 6.6-11) for the MWMF and the OBG are both lognormal, thus the results should be essentially lognormal.

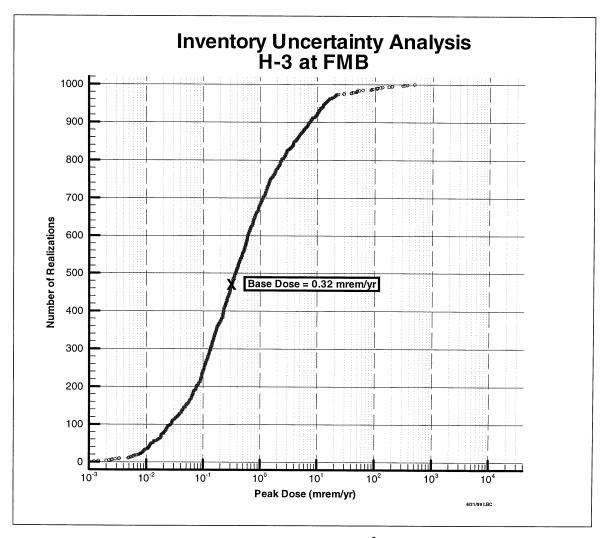


Figure 6.6-14 Peak Dose Cumulative Frequency Plot of ³H at FMB

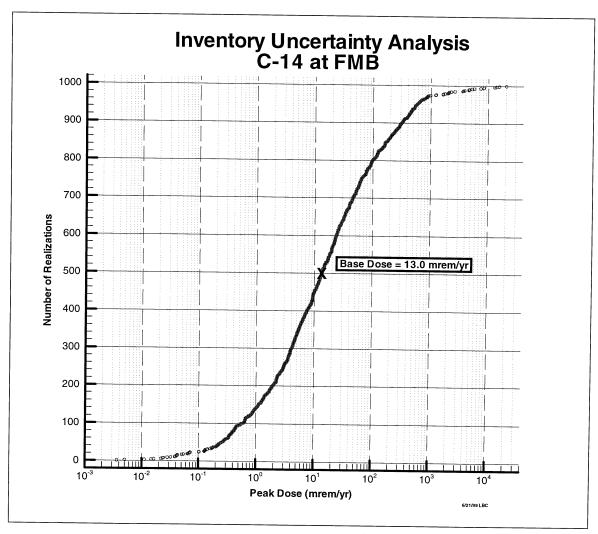


Figure 6.6-15 Peak Dose Cumulative Frequency Plot of ¹⁴C at FMB

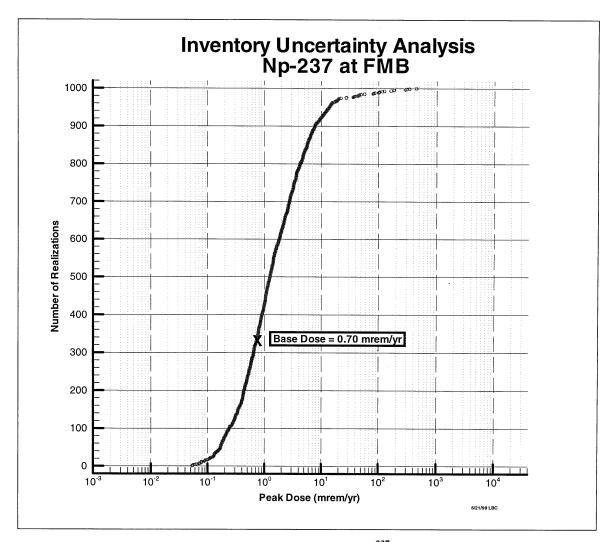


Figure 6.6-16 Peak Dose Cumulative Frequency Plot of ²³⁷Np at FMB

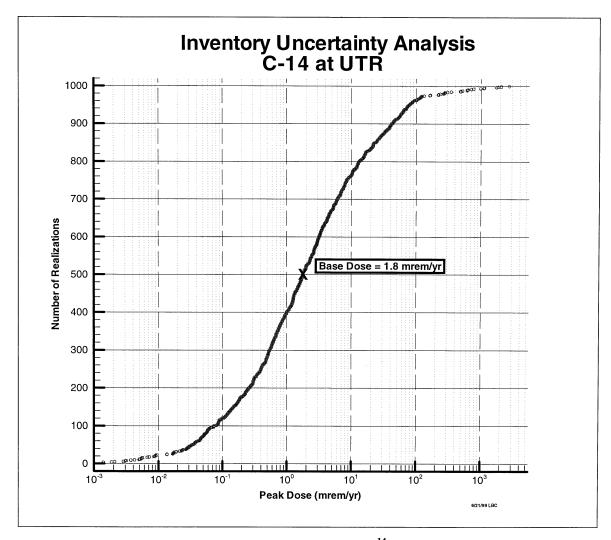


Figure 6.6-17 Peak Dose Cumulative Frequency Plot of ¹⁴C at UTR

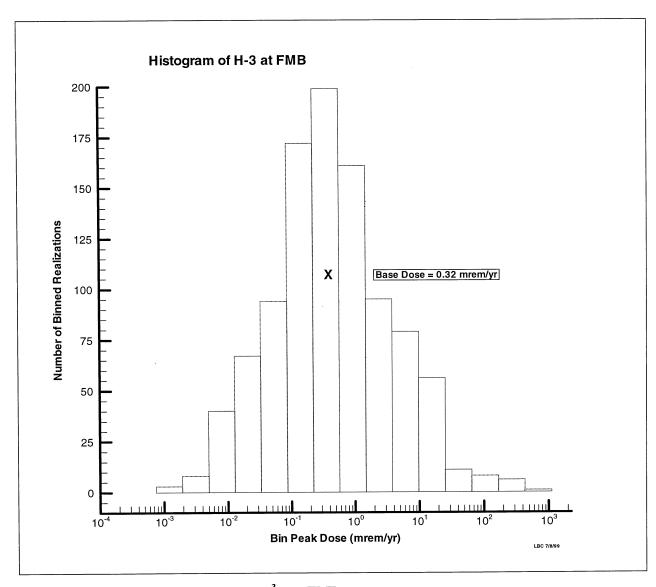


Figure 6.6-18 Peak Dose Histogram of ³H at FMB

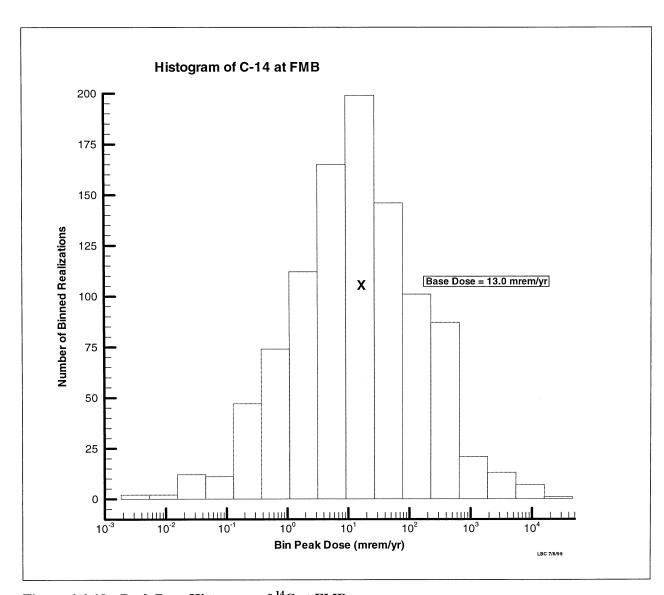


Figure 6.6-19 Peak Dose Histogram of ¹⁴C at FMB

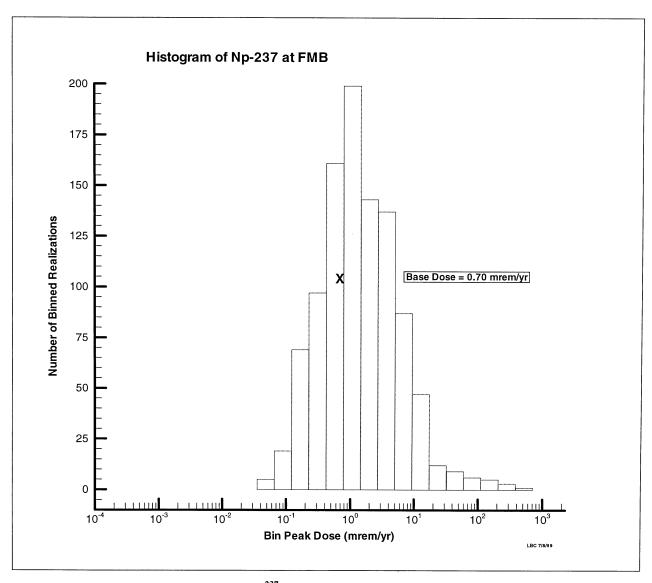


Figure 6.6-20 Peak Dose Histogram of ²³⁷Np at FMB

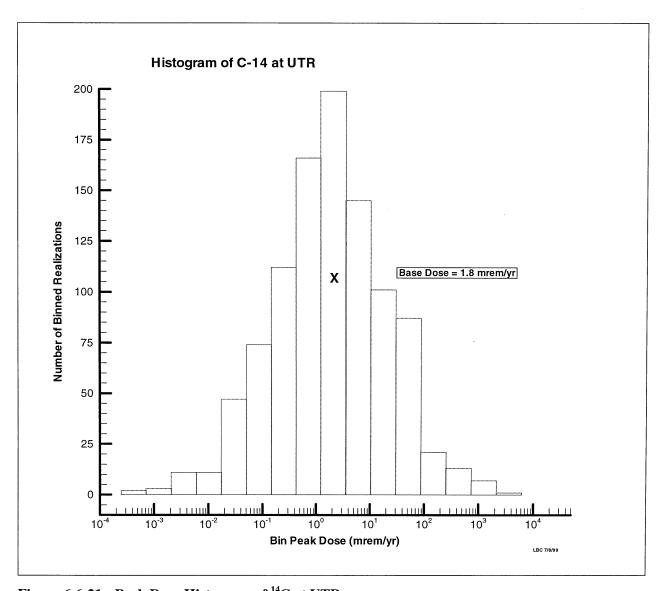


Figure 6.6-21 Peak Dose Histogram of ¹⁴C at UTR

Table 6.6-9 ²³⁷Np Major Peaks

~	Peak Water Table	Time	Peak Dose at FMB	Time
Source	Flux (Ci/yr)	(yr)	(mrem/yr)	(yr)
OBG	1.52×10 ⁻²	358	2.86×10 ⁻¹	364
HT9	8.28×10 ⁻³	316	1.14×10 ⁻¹	506
HT13	2.62×10 ⁻²	316	3.80×10 ⁻¹	492

Inherent in a probabilistic analysis are "tails" that represent low probabilities of both low and high results. Such an analysis provides additional information relative to the uncertainty in the CA. Generally, the high dose tail (i.e., results exceeding the 100 mrem/year dose limit) are a small fraction of the total set of results. For example, in Figure 6.6-18, only 15 of the 1,000 results exceed 100 mrem. SRS is beginning a program conducted under the maintenance program to improve the analysis of uncertainty in PAs and CAs. As appropriate, results will be incorporated into the PAs and CAs.

2.3 References

Flach, G. P., 1998, Impact of F- and H-Area Pump-Treat-Reinject Remediation Systems on the Old Radioactive Waste Burial Ground (U), SRT-EST-98-154.

Flach, G. P. and M. K. Harris, 1997, Integrated hydrogeological model of the General Separations Area (U); Volume 2: Groundwater flow model, WSRC-TR-96-0399.

WSRC, 1997. Appendix L, Naval Reactor Waste Disposal, WSRC-RP-94-218, Westinghouse Savannah River Company, Aiken, SC.

WSRC, 1992. Radiological Performance Assessment for the Z-Area Saltstone Disposal Facility (U), WSRC-RP-92-1360, Westinghouse Savannah River Company, Aiken, SC.

WSRC, 1996. Appendix L, Naval Reactor Waste Disposal (U), WSRC-RP-94-218, Westinghouse Savannah River Company, Aiken, SC.

WSRC, 1994. Radiological Performance Assessment for the E-Area Vaults Disposal Facility (U), WSRC-RP-94-218, Westinghouse Savannah River Company, Aiken, SC.

Appendix A.

Westinghouse Savannah River Company

SRT-SCS-99-047





June 24, 1999

To: J.R. Cook, 773-43A

From: C.P. Reeve, 773-42A

Generation of Lognormal and Logtriangular Pseudorandom Deviates Based on 50% and 100% Coverage Intervals (U)

S.P. Harris, Technical Reviewer	Date
R.C. Tuckfield, Manager	Date

Distribution:

B.T. Butcher, 773-43A

L.B. Collard, 773-43A

S.P. Harris, 773-42A

R.C. Tuckfield, 773-42A

E.L. Wilhite, 773-43A

1. Introduction.

The purpose of this report is to describe the methodology for generating pseudorandom numbers from probability distributions of the current inventory of three radionuclides at eight SRS facilities. For each radionuclide/facility combination, Jim Cook provided the assumed distribution type, an estimate of the median activity level, and relative ranges that included the best-estimate inventory level with 50% and 100% probability. All activities have units of *curies*.

When the lognormal distribution was assumed, the mean and standard deviation of the parent normal distribution were obtained from the input median and 50% relative range. When the logtriangular distribution was assumed, the median and range of the parent triangular distribution were obtained from the input median and 100% range. Pseudorandom deviates from the parent distributions were exponentiated to produce deviates from the desired distributions. Computational details are given in section 2.

The input parameters describing the assumed distributions are summarized in Table 1 below. Note the correspondence between the data qualification value and the range factor.

Data Qualifi- Cation Value	Case ID	Area/Location	Isotope	Median Activity (m)	Activity Range Factor (f)	50% Probability Range for Lognormal Distribution [m/f, mf]	100% Probability Range for Logtriangular Distribution [m/f, mf]
1	1N	Lysimeters	C-14	1.75	2	[0.875, 3.5]	
2	2N	Old Burial Ground	H-3	2.1E6	5	[4.2E5, 1.05E7]	
2	3N	Old Burial Ground	C-14	3100	5	[620, 1.55E4]	
2	4N	Old Burial Ground	Np-237	1.6	5	[0.32, 8]	
2	5N	MWMF	H-3	2,300,000	5	[4.6E5, 1.15E7]	
2	6N	MWMF	C-14	3700	5	[740, 1.85E4]	
2	7N	MWMF	Np-237	0.096	5	[0.0192, 0.48]	
3	1T	HLW Tanks 9-12	Np-237	0.034	20		[0.0017, 0.68]
3	2T	HLW Tanks 13-16	Np-237	0.02	20		[0.001, 0.4]
5	3T	H Canyon	Np-237	0.36	50		[0.0072, 18.0]
5	4T	235-F	Np-237	12.0	50		[0.24, 600]
7	5T	Tritium Facilities	H-3	30,000	100		[300, 3.0E6]

Table 1. Input Probability Distributions and Parameters

2. Discussion.

2.1. Generation of Lognormal Deviates.

For cases 1N-7N in Table 1, pseudorandom deviates were generated from a lognormal distribution for which m/f, m, and mf are the 25%, 50% and 75% quantiles, respectively. The corresponding quantiles for the parent normal distribution are $\ln m - \ln f$, $\ln m$, and $\ln m + \ln f$. The central 50% of a normal distribution with mean, μ , and standard deviation, σ , is contained in the interval $[\mu - 0.6745\sigma, \mu + 0.6745\sigma]$. It follows that the parent normal distribution has $\mu = \ln m$ and $\sigma = \ln f/0.6745$. If Z_i is a standard normal deviate (mean zero and standard deviation one), as shown in Figure 1a, then the desired lognormal deviate, Y_i , is obtained by

$$Y_i = \exp\{\mu + Z_i\sigma\} = \exp\{\ln m + Z_i \ln f / 0.6745\}.$$

One thousand such lognormal deviates were generated for each of cases 1N-7N. The standard normal deviates were generated by a commercially available computer subroutine.

The probability density function for the standard lognormal distribution is plotted in Figure 1b.

2.2. Generation of Logtriangular Deviates.

For cases 1T-5T in Table 1, pseudo-random deviates were generated from a *logtriangular* distribution for which m/f, m, and mf are the 0%, 50% and 100% quantiles, respectively. The corresponding quantiles for the parent *triangular* distribution are lnm - lnf, lnm, and lnm+lnf. If T_i is a standard triangular deviate (mean zero, range [-1,1]), as shown in Figure 2a, then the desired logtriangular deviate, Y_i , is obtained by

$$Y_i = \exp\{\ln m + T_i \ln f\}.$$

One thousand such logtriangular deviates were generated for each of cases 1T-5T using the following computer algorithm:

- 1) Generate a standard uniform deviate, U_i (mean zero and range [0,1]);
- 2) If $U_i \le 0.5$, set $T_i = \sqrt{2U_i} 1$; otherwise, set $T_i = 1 \sqrt{2(1 U_i)}$;
- 3) Set $Y_i = \exp\{\ln m + T_i \ln f\}$.

The standard uniform deviates were generated by a commercially available computer subroutine.

The probability density function for the standard logtriangular distribution is plotted in Figure 2b.

Summary.

Methods have been presented for generating pseudorandom deviates from lognormal and logtriangular distributions with specified parameters. The deviates, 1000 for each case, have been transmitted to you electronically. For the purpose of graphical illustration, the value of the probability density function (p.d.f.) corresponding to each deviate was also transmitted.

Figure 1a. Probability Density Function of the Standard Normal Distribution

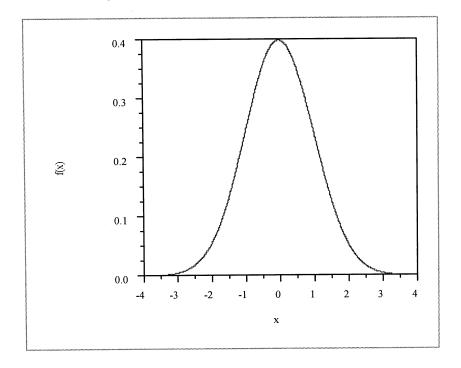


Figure 1b. Probability Density Function of the Standard Lognormal Distribution

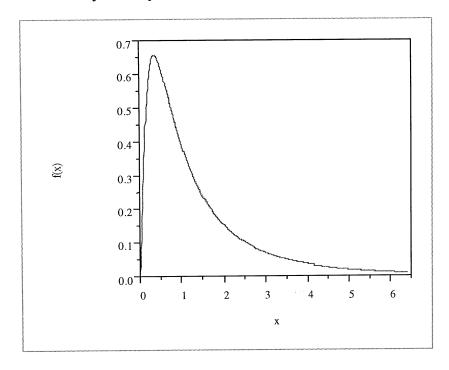


Figure 2a. Probability Density Function of the Symmetric Triangular Distribution in the Interval [-1, 1]

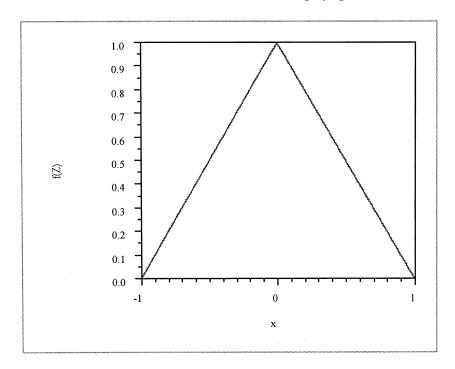
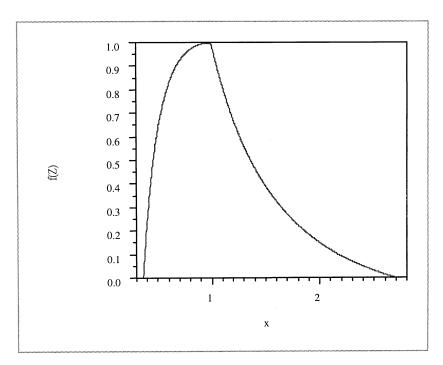


Figure 2b. Probability Density Function of the Standard Logtriangular Distribution



3.0 Condition 3

Source Term/Inventory – Provide a complete source term for the composite analysis to include a complete inventory of the Upper Three Runs watershed and a reanalysis of the source term that was arbitrarily assigned to Cs and Sr to provide a more realistic radionuclide distribution.

3.1 Complete Inventory of Upper Three Runs Watershed

Residual radioactivity left in the A and M areas of SRS will eventually migrate through the groundwater pathway and discharge to Tims Branch, and on to UTR and the Savannah River. A study to estimate the magnitude of these impacts was undertaken to place an upper bound on them.

Three major facilities could contribute residual radioactivity in future times, the closed M-Area Seepage Basin and Lost Lake complex, the Savannah River Laboratory (SRL) Seepage Basins, and the Savannah River Technology Center (SRTC) facility. The M-Area facilities were analyzed as part of the site-wide Environmental Impact Statement on Waste Management Activities and Groundwater Protection. The SRL Basins and the SRTC facility were analyzed using the PATHRAE code to calculate releases and environmental concentrations of radionuclides. The results are summarized in Table 3.1-1.

The M-Area results are taken directly from the M-Area Environmental Information Document (Pickett et al., 1987), using the "No Waste Removal and Closure" option, which most closely describes the actual actions taken at the seepage basin and Lost Lake. The SRL Basin model used the residual inventory remaining after the most contaminated upper one foot has been removed. The basins were assumed to be backfilled with 3 meters of material. No low permeability cap was assumed. The SRTC model assumed that the residual contamination was contained on a 1 meter thick concrete slab with the dimensions of the central corridor of the 773-A building (i.e., it was assumed that the radionuclides were concentrated into a smaller area than that of the entire building).

The former processing buildings in M Area (313-M, 320-M, and 321-M) were thoroughly surveyed and cleaned in preparation for privatization of the buildings. Estimates from surveys conducted as part of the preparation indicate that at most a few kilograms of uranium remain in the buildings. Because this low inventory is associated with the concrete structure, it would be modeled using a solubility limit, thus producing an extremely low source term. Comparison with the results from 247-F, which has a much higher inventory of enriched uranium, indicates that the M-Area process buildings would have been screened out and no further calculations would have been performed. Therefore, the process buildings were not analyzed further in this calculation.

The M-Area waste tanks that contained electroplating waste from the processing facilities are now inactive. All of the waste has been removed and vitrified for disposal as mixed waste. The disposal facility has not yet been determined; SRS has no plans to dispose of mixed waste. The tanks have been cleaned and are awaiting final disposition. Since the tanks are above-ground, it is expected that they will be removed and excessed as scrap metal. Therefore, neither the waste tanks nor the vitrified waste was analyzed further in this calculation. If the disposition of the tanks or vitrified waste changes, the change will be addressed per the Maintenance Program for the E-Area Vaults and Saltstone Performance Assessments, and the Composite Analysis (Attachment 1).

Table 3.1-1 Estimated Peak Concentrations and Peak Times from A and M Areas

	Tims Branch Peak Concentration	Upper Three Runs Peak Concentration	Time of Peak
Radionuclide	(Ci/m ³)	(Ci/m³)	Concentration (yr)
M Area Facilities			
238 U	4.4 x 10 ⁻¹⁵	8.6×10^{-17}	186
SRL Basins			
²³⁹ Pu	3.5×10^{-13}	6.8×10^{-15}	36,000
²⁴⁰ Pu	2.2 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	4.3×10^{-16}	36,000
²³⁴ U	1.9 x 10 ⁻¹²	3.7×10^{-14}	12,700
235 U	2.2 x 10 ⁻¹³	4.3×10^{-15}	12,700
238 U	2.6 x 10 ⁻¹²	5.1 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	12,700
<u>SRTC</u>			
^{3}H	1.2 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	2.4×10^{-12}	120
^{235}U	2.8 x 10 ⁻¹⁶	5.5 x 10 ⁻¹⁸	2,500
238 U	1.6 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	3.1 x 10 ⁻¹⁶	2,500
²³⁷ Np	2.8 x 10 ⁻¹⁵	5.5 x 10 ⁻¹⁷	3,200
²³⁹ Pu	7.7×10^{-13}	1.5 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	52,000
²⁴⁰ Pu	3.8 x 10 ⁻¹⁵	7.4 x 10 ⁻¹⁷	49,000
²⁴² Pu	7.9 x 10 ⁻¹⁶	1.6 x 10 ⁻¹⁷	55,000

Comparison of the results in the table with the results for UTR in Table 5.3-2 in the CA shows that the contribution to UTR from A and M Areas is many orders of magnitude less than the contribution from the GSA.

3.2 Reanalysis of the Source Term that was Arbitrarily Assigned to Cs and Sr

Facilities where the inventory was attributed to only ¹³⁷Cs or ⁹⁰Sr were reformulated using the fission product distribution table in Stewart (Stewart 1985). This resulted in additional entries in Tables 4.4-2 and 4.4-5 in the CA. The revised tables are included here (the tables have the same table numbers as in the CA). The result is that in a few cases, additional radionuclide sources would not have been screened out. In some cases the recalculated inventory produced fluxes to the water table greater that the screening value of 1 x 10⁻⁴ Ci/year. The additional sources are ⁷⁹Se in the H-Area Sand Filter, the F-Area Sand Filter and the spills at Tanks 16, 37 and 8, ⁹⁰Sr at the H-Area Sand Filter, and the spills at Tanks 13, 9, 16, 37, and B281-F, ⁹⁹Tc at all of the Solvent Tanks, the H-Area Sand Filter, the F-Area Sand Filter and the spills at Tanks 13,16, 37, and 8, and ¹²⁹I at the H-Area Sand Filter, the F-Area Sand Filter, and the spills at Tanks 13, 16, 37, and 8.

The magnitude of the flux to the water table results for the radionuclides and facilities listed above are less than others that were analyzed and yielded low overall impacts. The conclusion of this supplemental work is that the omission of these sources did not affect the doses presented in the CA.

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

Harmonian Harm								E Area						
10. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1.		Lysimeters	W	MF	Naval Fuel Waste		Naval Reactors KAPL Head		Old Solvent Tanks S1- S22	Saltstone Lysimeters	Slit Trenches	Solvent Tanks S23-S30 and S32	Vaults LAW	Vaults ILV
10 10<	Suilding Number	643-7E		Id 643-28E	643-7E	643-7E	643-7E	643-E	643-E	643-7E	643-7E	643-7E	661-6E	662-6E
TOD DU LOL DU DU DU TOD	Site Map Page	10	10,	1-3	10, G-12 and G-13	12,B-10	12,B-10	10, A-12	10	10	10	10	10	10
DU DU FEAT B-16 (B-44) DU 41.9 Kg DU A1.9 Kg B1.9 Kg	Dates of	1978 - 1980	1972 -		1989	1994 - 2014	1994 - 2014	1952 - 1972	1955 - 1981	1983	1995 - 2015	1981 - 1997	1995 - 2015	1995 - 2015
6.22, B-3 (b-16, B-4) B-10, B-40 B-20, B-10 B-10, B-10	Operation Total Volumo	2	2	ī	41.9 Kg	nd	na	na	na	7500 gal	26000 m³	DO	34000 m³	7464 m³
H3 H4 H3 H4 H3 H4 H3 H4 H3 H4 H3 H4 H4<	Reference No.	B-22, B-49		B-16, B-49	B-40	B-26	B-26	B-16	B-36	B-24	B-43,B-32	B-39	B-35	B-32
C-7.4 1.75E+70 1.86E+03 1.86E+03	0		2 OFF-OR	2 34F±05		4.32E+02	6.67E-04	2.12E+06		7.39E-01	8.75E+00		1.66E+06	8.80E+05
Na.22 10.EG.03	C-14	1.75E+00	1.86E+03	1.86E+03	1	4.33E+02	1.49E+00	3.09E+03		2.53E-04			1.70E-01	2.24E-03
Alcele <	Na-22	1.02E-03				-		-	1	:	:			
K440 <th>AI-26</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>1</th> <th>-</th> <th>:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1</th>	AI-26		-			-	1	-	:					1
Spc.46 3.50E-02 2.40E-04 3.74E-01	K-40		-	-		-		1			:	:	:	;
OF-61 2.40E+044 3.74E+041	Sc-46	3.50E-02	-			-		:	-		:		:	
MAP-64 2.19E-01 2.62E-01 1.20E+00 4.38E+03 1.49E+01 5.59E+01	Cr-51		:		-	2.40E+04	3.74E+01		1			:		
Fe-55 Fe-5	Mn-54	2.19E-01	2.62E+01	1.20E+00	;	4.39E+03	1.49E+01	5.59E+01	1					
Part	Fe-55	:	:		-	2.88E+05	2.98E+02		1					
Co-57 2.12E+00	Fe-59	:	:	-	1	2.40E+04	3.73E+01	-	1					
Co-56 </th <th>Co-57</th> <th>2.12E+00</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>;</th> <th>1</th> <th>1 1</th> <th>::</th> <th>:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Co-57	2.12E+00			;	1	1 1	::	:					
Co-60 2.94E+00 1.88E-06 7.88E+04 4.99E-03 4.48E-01 3.71E+03 4.59E-03 4.59E-03 4.48E-01 3.71E+03 7.67E-04 4.59E-03	Co-58	:	;		1	6.50E+04	5.94E+02	1 1			20 1		00. 339 0	1 28E+01
Ni-59 1,74E+03 7,96E+04 4,39E+03 4,46E+01 3,71E+03 7,76F-04 7,07F-04 7,07F-04 <td></td> <td>2.94E+00</td> <td>1.88E+06</td> <td>7.18E+04</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.14E+05</td> <td>1.49E+02</td> <td>1.66E+06</td> <td></td> <td>7.90E-03</td> <td>4.63E-02</td> <td></td> <td>1 OFE-01</td> <td>5 66F-02</td>		2.94E+00	1.88E+06	7.18E+04	1	3.14E+05	1.49E+02	1.66E+06		7.90E-03	4.63E-02		1 OFE-01	5 66F-02
Ni-cs	_	:	1.74E+03	7.96E+01	:	4.99E+03	4.46E-U1	3.71E+03	i	7.675			100.1	
Zn-65 2.60E+00		-	2.37E+05	1.09E+04	-	5.76E+05	4.46E+01	5.06E+05	-	7.67E-04				
Se-79 1,07E-01 6,66E-03 3,94E-03 2,22E-07 7,21E-01 5,11E-03 2,09E-03 Si-89		2.60E+00	1	1		: [: !	:: 1	1	: 1		1000	00 00 0	S ARE-03
Sr-89 </td <td></td> <td>;</td> <td>1.07E-01</td> <td>6.66E-03</td> <td>:</td> <td>3.94E-03</td> <td>2.23E-07</td> <td>7.21E-01</td> <td>5.11E-05</td> <td>1.25E-02</td> <td>:</td> <td>2.09E-05</td> <td>2.93E-02</td> <td>0.40E-03</td>		;	1.07E-01	6.66E-03	:	3.94E-03	2.23E-07	7.21E-01	5.11E-05	1.25E-02	:	2.09E-05	2.93E-02	0.40E-03
Y-90 3.93E-02 1.81E+04 1.02E+03 1.09E+01 5.94E-02 1.10E+05 7.80E+00 2.64E-02 2.88E-01 3.19E+00 Y-90 <td< td=""><td></td><td>!</td><td>!</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>:</td><td>-</td><td>:</td><td>: </td><td>: </td></td<>		!	!						1	:	-	:	:	:
Y-90 1.69E+01 5.94E-02		3.93E-02	1.81E+04	1.02E+03		1.69E+01	5.94E-02	1.10E+05	7.80E+00	2.64E-02	2.88E-01	3.19E+00	1.00E+02	1.47E+04
Zr-93 2.40E+04 2.98E-04 2.43E-05 9.94E-05 Zr-95 7.99E-01 1.98E+05 1.98E+06	_					1.69E+01	5.94E-02	1	-	1	-		7.63E+01	1
Zr-95 7.99E-01 1.98E+01 1.98E+01					-	2.40E+04	2.98E-04	-	2.43E-04	1.02E-05	:	9.94E-05	1.16E-05	-
Nb-93m 2.40E+04 2.23E+00	_	7.99E-01				1.98E+05	1.49E+01	-	-		:	:	:	:
Nb-94 2.08E-02			:		1	2.40E+04	2.23E+00	:		-	1	:	-	
1.02E+00	_	-			:	2.08E+01	2.98E-02			1	:	:	:	
4.19E+03	NP-95	1.02E+00		-		4.19E+05	3.20E+01	-	1	:		-	:	:
1.12 4.61E+00	Nb-95m					4.19E+03		1	:	:	:	-	-	1
1.12E+00 2.39E-01 4.58E-01 1.49E-03 2.59E+01 1.83E-03 2.53E+00 9.73E-04 7.52E-04 7.5	Mo-93	1	:	_		4.61E+00			:	1		:	:	:
4.14E-01	Tc-99	-	3.83E+00	2		4.58E-01	1.49E-03	2.59E+01	1.83E-03	2.53E+00	9.73E-04	7.52E-04	3.41E-02	2.18E-01
1.12E+00	Ru-103	4.14E-01	:							:	:	-	-	:
1	Ru-106	1.12E+00	:	-		1.34E+00	1	-	7.07E-02	1.28E+00	1	2.89E-02	1.66E-01	:
1.41E-05 7.67E-07 5.78E-06 8.94E-06	Rh-106	1	1	-		:	-	-		1	1	:	6.89E-04	:
2.27E-05 8.94E-06	Pd-107	-			-				1.41E-05	7.67E-07		5.78E-06	:	-
<td>Ag-110m</td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>2.18E-05</td> <td>2.27E-05</td> <td>-</td> <td>8.94E-06</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Ag-110m	:					-		2.18E-05	2.27E-05	-	8.94E-06	-	
1.56E+04	In-113m		-		1	1.56E+04	:		1	1	-	:	-	1
2.60E+05	Sn-113	1	1	:	:	1.56E+04	1	-	:		:	-		1
	Sn-119m	1	1	:	1	2.60E+05	-		-	-	-			

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

							T 4793						
	Lysimeters	WW	MWMF	Naval Fuel Waste	Naval Reactors KAPL CB/TS	Naval Reactors KAPL Head	Old Burial Ground	Old Solvent Tanks S1- S22	Saltstone Lysimeters	Slit Trenches	Solvent Tanks S23-S30 and S32	Vaults LAW Vaults ILV	Vaults ILV
Building Number	643-7E	643-7E an	643-7E and 643-28E	643-7E	643-7E	643-7E	643-E	643-E	643-7E	643-7E	643-7E	661-6E	662-6E
Site Map Page	10	10,	10, 1-3	10, G-12 and G-13	12,B-10	12,B-10	10, A-12	10	10	10	10	10	10
Dates of Operation	1978 - 1980	1972 - 1988	1988 - 1996	1989	1994 - 2014	1994 - 2014	1952 - 1972	1955 - 1981	1983	1995 - 2015	1981 - 1997	1995 - 2015	1995 - 2015
Total Volume	nd	20	20	41.9 Kg	nα	na	ΩQ	ΠO	7500 gal	26000 m³	DO	34000 m ³	7464 m³
Reference No.	B-22, B-49	B-16, B-49	B-16, B-49	B-40	B-26	B-26	B-16	B-36	B-24	B-43,B-32	B-39	B-35	B-32
Sn-121m	1	1			:			:	1.02E-03				***
Sn-123	1			!	7.55E+03							:	
Sn-126		1.46E-01	9.14E-03		2.34E-05	6.70E-07	9.88E-01	7.02E-05	5.12E-03	1	2.87E-05	3.31E-04	8.58E-03
Sb-125	4.93E-02	1.55E+03	7.09E+01		1.31E+05	1.49E+00	3.30E+03	90-300.6	2.53E-01		3.68E-06	-	:
Sb-126					-	;	-	-	5.12E-04	1	-	:	:
Sb-126m	1	:	-			-		:	;	1		-	:
Te-125m	:	7.16E+02	3.41E+01	1	8.16E+04	3.43E-01	1.88E+03	3.61E-02	7.67E-03	!	1.48E-02	:	:
Te-127	:	:	:	:					!	:	:		
18-127m		9 9/E-02	E 21E-03	:	90E-06	 5 94E-06	6 72F-01	4 77F-05	7.67F-04	1.15E-06	1.95E-05	4.43E-05	1.39E-04
Cs-134	5 56F-02	2.34E-02	1.40F+02		0.202		1.52E+04	1.08E+00	2.53E-03	1	4.41E-01	1	;
		:	1	ı	1.11E-04			3.68E-05	1.51E-06	:	1.50E-05		
	1.30E+00	2.29E+04	1.43E+03		1.66E+01	5.94E-02	1.55E+05	1.10E+01	1.02E+00	1.02E+01	4.50E+00	3.10E+02	2.52E+04
			-		1.66E+01	5.94E-02		-	:		1	7.08E+01	
	4.44E+00				1.58E+01	:	1	1.94E-02	:	-	7.94E-03	6.14E+00	1
				:	:	:	1	:	1	-		5.96E+00	
			-	:		:	:	:	:	:		2.99E-05	1
			1		9.54E+00	;	:	9.96E-01	1.53E-01	:	4.07E-01	3.31E+01	:
	:	3.11E+02	1.94E+01	:	1.73E-01		2.10E+03	1.49E-01	7.67E-02	:	6.10E-02		1
	4 905 03	1 21 1 1 0 2	7 505.01	:	2 16E 01	1		 5 80E-01	2.27 E-04	1 535-02	2 38E-01		
D Eu-155	20	4.37E+01	2.73E+00	-	1.23E-01	ŀ	2.95E+02	2.09E-02	1.25E-02	-	8.57E-03		
	-	-	-	-	2.40E+04	1.49E+01							
Ta-182					5.66E+04	8.42E-02	-	1	1	:		:	i
Pb-212	-	:	:	•••	-	-	-	-	:	9.35E-03			:
Pb-214		-	-		-		:					-	:
Bi-214			:	:	;	:	-		:	-	-	:	:
Ra-226	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	i			
Ra-228			:		-	:	***	***	1	-			:
Ac-228	:	-	1	1	1	1	:	1	1	-		:	1
Th-228		1	1	-	1	1	1	1	5.12E-08		-	-	
Th-230			:	1	:	:		;	:	-	1	:	:
Th-231			:	-	-	-	1	:	5.12E-06	:	1		-
Th-232	•	2.46E+00	1.46E+00	:	8.51E-11	1.42E-10	3.61E+00	1	1	:	1	3.17E-02	
Th-234	-	:	:		:	-	:	1	7.67E-08	1	1	:	1
Pa-234	:				:	;		:	1.51E-07	:	:		:

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

							E Area						
	Lysimeters	MM	MWMF	Naval Fuel Waste	Naval Reactors KAPL CB/TS	Naval Reactors KAPL Head	Old Burial Ground	Old Solvent Tanks S1- S22	Saltstone Lysimeters	Slit Trenches	Solvent Tanks S23-S30 and S32	Vaults LAW	Vaults ILV
Building Number	643-7E	643-7E an	643-7E and 643-28E	643-7E	643-7E	643-7E	643-E	643-E	643-7E	643-7E	643-7E	661-6E	662-6E
Site Map Page No.	10	10,	10, 1-3	10, G-12 and G-13	12,B-10	12,B-10	10, A-12	10	10	10	10	10	.10
Dates of Operation	1978 - 1980	1972 - 1988	1988 - 1996	1989	1994 - 2014	1994 - 2014	1952 - 1972	1955 - 1981	1983	1995 - 2015	1981 - 1997	1995 - 2015	1995 - 2015
Total Volume	DΩ	nα	na	41.9 Kg	ΩQ	na	Na	DO	7500 gal	26000 m³	DO	34000 m³	7464 m ³
Reference No.	B-22, B-49	B-16, B-49	B-16, B-49	B-40	B-26	B-26	B-16	B-36	B-24	B-43,B-32	B-39	B-35	B-32
U-232		1		:	1.39E-06	2.23E-06	-		1.76E-06			2.48E-05	
U-233	1	1.55E+00	4.90E-01		:	:	2.33E-01	:	1.02E-07			1.75E-03	2.56E-04
U-234	1	2.79E+01	2.25E+01	4.46E+00	8.90E-06		1.98E+01		1.02E-05			7.79E-01	1.12E-04
U-235	:	1.06E+00	4.99E-01	8.81E-02	6.59E-07	-	6.14E-01			-	-	1.23E-02	3.00E-06
U-236	-	4.70E+00	1.18E+00	1.41E-04	1.35E-05	:	2.85E+00				-	3.59E-02	5.84E-06
U-238	:	4.16E+01	4.63E+00	:	7.46E-05		1.57E+01		7.67E-08		-	6.29E-02	1.55E-04
Np-237	1	9.57E-02	1.68E-04		1.29E-05	4.46E-09	1.57E+00		2.27E-06	8.85E-07		8.69E-03	1.75E-03
Np-239			;										
R Pu-236	1	:	:	:	:	-					-	:	1
•	3.38E+00	3.97E+03	3.05E+02	:	8.61E-01	3.73E-04	1.62E+04	2.75E+02	1.90E-03	5.16E-03	1.13E+02	6.01E+00	1.43E+01
	1.80E+00	6.09E+01	9.03E-01		3.97E-01	5.94E-05	1.30E+03	5.50E+01	5.17E-03	-	2.25E+01	1.54E+00	2.15E+00
I Pu-240		1.51E+01	2.67E-01		3.55E-01	3.73E-05	3.11E+02	:	1.25E-05	:	:	3.04E-01	4.60E-02
O Pu-241	***	6.14E+02	1.30E+01		1.09E+02	1.49E-02	1.19E+04		1.25E-03		1	1.52E+01	3.68E+00
		1.25E-03			1.30E-03	4.46E-07					-	3.00E-05	7.66E-05
_		-			8.87E-11	6.70E-14	-			-	:	2.59E-15	:
_	9.27E-04	2.01E+01	1.97E-01	:	1.13E+00	5.21E-04	2.30E+02	:	5.12E-03	2.57E-01	-	3.01E-01	4.38E+00
L Am-242	1		i	-	;	1	1	-	2.53E-06	-	:	:	i
	:	:	::		7.17E-06	2.98E-06			2.53E-06				:
	-	-	9.95E-04	:	7.71E-03	4.46E-06	1	:	1.51E-06	-	i	1.73E-07	;
	:		1		1.67E+01	9.67E-03	-	:	2.53E-06	-	-	:	
Cm-243					2.24E-06	3.73E-06		:	1.02E-06			:-	:
Cm-244	-	1.82E+04	3.79E+03		6.14E-01	5.21E-04	2.54E+04	2.20E+02	2.53E-05		9.00E+01	:	i
Cm-245				-	3.27E-05	3.73E-08		:	:		:	1.45E-09	;
Cm-246			-		1.26E-05	1.49E-08		:		:	:	5.77E-10	:
Cm-247		-	-		2.53E-11	4.46E-14					:	6.14E-12	1
Cm-248	-				5.96E-11	1.42E-13		:		:	:	5.50E-15	:
Cf-249					3.97E-10	7.46E-13					-	2.88E-14	į
Cf-251	-		1	-	8.47E-12	2.98E-14			***			1.40E-09	1
Cf-252	;	1.79F+01	3.39E+01	;	1	1	7.53E+00						

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

Building Number 23. Site Map Page 11, 1 No. Dates of Operation Total Volume D	235-F				-	F-Area Tanks Tank # 17- Tank#	Tanks Tank# 25-28	Tonk # 20	Naval Fuel	Inactive	Sand Filters	Seepage Basin GW
	F-2	110				Tank # 17-	Tank# 25-28	CC # / UC+	Naval Fue	Inactive	Sand Filters	Seepage Basin GW
		//2-r Lab	772-1F Lab	Canyon (Separations)	1 ank # 1-8	20	and 44-47	1 ank # 35- 34	Materials Facility	Sewer Lines		Op. Unit
	235-F	772-F	772-1F	221-F	ΑN	ΑN	ΑN	NA	247-F	081-F	294-F	na
	11, D-12	11, D11	11, B-8	12,G-5	13,G-6	13,E-4	13,G-4	13,1-6	11, B-10	Closed	11, E-10	Closed
\coprod	20	na	na	Early 50s- 2005	na	na	Na	Na	na	1955 - 1982	1975 - 1990	1954 - 1988
		na	na	a	800 gal	5000 gal	8000 gal	200 gal	17,071 g	DO	ΠŒ	2
	B-52	B-48	B-48	B-15	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-51	B-33	B-45	B-18
H-3		1.06E+01	1.00E-01	6.79E+01	:	-				1.11E+01	-	;
		:		2.85E-01	1.15E-03	7.80E-03	3.34E-02	0.00E+00	:		:	
	-	1		1			1	1	1	:	-	
AI-26		:		:	1	1	1	1	-	-	:	
		1		-	:	-		-				: :
		:		:	:	:					!	
Mp-54										!	1	:
	 			:			1	1	:		-	
		1		:		-				:	1	1
				-		-	-	:	:	:	:	1
Co-58		:	***			-	-	1	1	!	-	-
_	,			1.14E+02	6.44E+01	6.15E+00	1.70E+02	2.89E+02	:	1	-	:
- 65-IN				3.36E-01	1.07E+00	4.59E-01	1.96E+00	4.35E-01	-	1	-	:
		•			0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	:	:	:	:
		1		:		1	:	: !	:	-		:
		3.25E-06	2.63E-07	7.64E-02	7.23E-01	3.79E-02	1.62E-01	3.12E-01	-	:	2.23E-02	:
	1	:	-	1				-	:	:	!	:
Sr-90		4.96E-01	4.01E-02	9.29E+03	3.48E+04	2.10E+03	1.29E+04	2.43E+04		5.22E+01	3.40E+03	1.03E+00
	1	i	-	9.29E+03	3.48E+04	2.10E+03	1.29E+04	2.43E+04				:
	;	:		:		1	-	-		1	1.06E-01	
4		:	:	:			:	-	1	:	:	1
_		:		1	-	-	:		1	:	:	1
Nb-94	:	:	1	:	1	1	1	1	:	:		
_	:			:		:				:	:	:
+	;	:	1	-	:	:	1	1	:	;	:	:
1				: L	L	1 10		1		: L	L	11000
10-99 10-100		1.1/E-04	9.44E-06	2.85E+00	1.25E+01	6.58E-01	2.81E+00	5.39E+00	-	Z.Z1E-01	8.02E-01	8.80E-02
-			NO 369 6	50503	1 465 01			9 155.00		0 0 1 0 0 0	1 00 -	
+	 	4 50F-03		5.95F±02	1 46F-01	5.53E-03	3.05E+02	3 15F±02		1 1 1		-
	,	:	1	-	1	:	:	:	:	;	6.17E-03	1
Ag-110m	:	:	:		;	-	:		;	!	9.53E-03	:
	-	:	-									
	:	-	:		-	-	-	-		-	:	:
Sn-119m		:	***	-								:

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

	Seepage Rasin GW	Op. Unit	DG	Closed	1954 - 1988	DO	B-18			1	1	:				3 57E-02	0.07 L-02		1 49F±01	104101		-	::			-	;	: :	-	:	1	-			;		1	-		:	:
	Sand Filters		294-F		066	DO	B-45		-	3.06E-02	3.93E-03		1 50 - 01	1.385+01			4 70E 100	1 ADE-02	4 81E±03	1.01	4 16F±00		-	4.35E+02	6.50E+01		2.54E+02	9.14E+00		1	:	:	-		1			:	-	:	:
	Inactive	Sewer Lines	081-F		982	DO	B-33		-		;		:	:					6 02E±01	0.321.401			!	1		3.81E-02	: L	7.63E-03		1	:	:	8.72E-02			:		-	6.59E-02	:	
	Naval Fuel	Materials Facility	247-F	11, B-10	DΩ	17,071 g	B-51	-			:	:	:	-	:	:	:					1	:	:			:		:	1	:	:	1		1	:	-	-		:	
	Tank # 33-	34	NA	13,1-6	na	200 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46			5.80E-01	8.72E+02				:		2.57E-U5	1.12E+01	1 645.03	1.64E+U3	3 57E±02	3.57E+02	:	1.68E+04			2.43E+02		-	1	:	1	1	:	1	:		-		:	1
	Tanks Tank# 25-28	and 44-47	ΑN	13,G-4	Na	8000 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46			3.01E-01	5.74E+02	:	1		:		1.33E-U5	7.95E+00	1.03E-03	8.72E+02	2 BAE 102	3.84E+02	1	1.12E+04			1.35E+02	: :		1	1	1	:	:	1	1		-		:	
F AREA	Area 17-	20	NA	13,E-4	na	5000 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46		-	7.05E-02	4.00E+00	-		:	1		3.12E-06	1.82E-02	4.346-04	1.45E+02	2015-02	3.21E-04		6.78E+01			1.01E+01	: :		ı	:	i	:		1	1			-	:	
	Tank # 1-8		NA	13,G-6	na	800 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46			1.35E+00	3.71E+01	:		-	:	: L	5.96E-05	1.87E-01	8.28E-U3	2.42E+03	1 605 02	1.60E-02	10 11	6.32E+02	1		1.28E+02	: :	:	1	ł	i		1	1			1		:	
	Canyon	(Separations)	221-F	12,G-5	Early 50s- 2005	na	B-15	-	1	9.17E-03	-	:		:	:	:- L	5.20E-03	-		1.73E+04	7.000	7.09E+02	1 02E+01	8.16E+03	1		:	: :	:	1	:	i	1	1	1		-		1	:	
	772-1F Lab		772-1F	11, B-8	na	n d	B-48	:	1	3.61E-07	4.62E-08		1	1.86E-04		: :	2.45E-07	5.53E-03	1 10	5.65E-02	0.075.06	8.87E-03		5.12E-03	7.66E-04	-	2.99E-03	1.08E-04		1	1	1			:				1		
	772-F Lab		772-F	11, D11	na	100	B-48		:	4.46E-06	5.72E-07	-	:	2.30E-03	:	:	3.03E-06	6.85E-02	: 100	7.00E-01	100	1.23E-US		6.34E-02	9.48E-03	-	3.70E-02	1.33E-03		1	:	:	:		i	:	1		:	:	;
	235-F		235-F	11, D-12	na	Ē	B-52		:	1	:	-	:	:		:	1		-	:					1	1	1	1	-	:	:	:	-		1		-			-	:
			Building Number	Site Map Page	Dates of	Total Volume	Reference No.	Sn-121m	Sn-123	Sn-126	Sb-125	Sb-126	Sb-126m	Te-125m	Te-127	Te-127m	1-129	_		A Cs-137	_	O Pr-144		U Pm-147				D Eu-155	_	Pb-212	Pb-214	Bi-214	Ra-226	Ra-228	Ac-228	Th-228	Th-230	Th-231	Th-232	Th-234	Pa-234

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

_						_			_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	_	_	_	_
		Seepage Basin GW Op. Unit	na		1954 - 1988	Ω	B-18		1	5.58E-02	1.96E-02	1	9.81E-02	i	:	:	4.44E-01	1.75E+00	1	1	:	:	3.29E-02	;		:	:							:		
		Sand Filters	294-F	11, E-10	1975 - 1990	DO	B-45					-	:	:				2.35E+01			:			:		1	:		:		-	-		1	:	
		Inactive Process Sewer Lines	081-F	Closed	1955 - 1982	DO	B-33			7.90E-02		1	8.99E-01	2.15E-02	-		2.72E-01	7.57E+00	-	-		:	3.00E-02	1	:	:	:		5.72E-02				:	i	1	-
		Naval Fuel Materials Facility	247-F	11, B-10	na	17,071 g	B-51			1.82E+00	3.59E-02		5.74E-05	:								1		:	:	:	:		:		1	-	-	;	:	
		Tank # 33- 34	NA	13,1-6	DO	200 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	3.22E-04			3.24E-04		2.63E-02	2.11E-02		:		3.62E+00	8.08E-01	1.70E+01	1.67E-04	1	5.37E+01	ı	5.87E-02	1	-		2.60E-02	8.84E-09					:	:
	Tanks	Tank# 25-28 and 44-47	NA	13,G-4	na	8000 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	5.82E-04			1.23E-03		1.13E-01					1.38E+02	3.09E+01	6.83E+02	6.36E-03	1	4.19E+02	:		-	:		1.39E-02	4.64E-09		-		-		
F AREA	F-Area Tanks	Tank # 17- 20	NA	13,E-4	na	5000 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	1.17E-04			7.88E-04		5.07E-02					3.01E+01	7.51E+00	4.26E+02	1.16E-02		7.17E+01	1		1			1.84E-03	1.09E-09	1	-				
		Tank # 1-8	NA	13,G-6	na	800 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	6.22E-04	-	;	9.80E-04		3.04E-02	5.25E-02				8.10E+00	1.93E+00	5.81E+00	1.15E-03		1.12E+02	•••	1.22E-01	į			2.86E-02	2.05E-08						***
		Canyon (Separations)	221-F	12,G-5	Early 50s- 2005	nα	B-15	:	4.97E-08	4.70E-02	8.62E-04	9.38E-03	1.68E-02	3.53E-03		-	1.25E+01	1.56E+02	3.60E+01	1.95E+03	2.43E-03		1.58E+00	***	1.98E-02	1.94E+00	:	***	2.11E+02	1.72E-02	2.69E-02	1.27E-07		-		
		772-1F Lab	772-1F	11, B-8	DO	DO	B-48	1		1						;	1.63E-03	2.75E-03	6.51E-04	5.25E-01		-	4.90E-04	:	:											
		772-F Lab	772-F	11, D11	na	nα	B-48	1	-	:	:					-	2.07E-01	1.23E-02	2.90E-03	1.91E+00			2.18E-03	:		***	:		-	-	:			1	1	
		235-F	235-F	11, D-12	na	nα	B-52	1	:		:			1.20E+01		-	1.02E+04		:	:		-		:	:	:		-	-	1	:					
			Building Number	Site Map Page No.	Dates of Operation	Total Volume	Reference No.	U-232	U-233	U-234	U-235	U-236	U-238	Np-237	Np-239	R Pu-236	A Pu-238	D Pu-239	Pu-240	O Pu-241	N Pu-242		C Am-241	L Am-242		D Am-243		Cm-243	Cm-244	Cm-245	Cm-246	Cm-247	Cm-248	Cf-249	Cf-251	Cf-252

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

March 28, 2002

Canyon TIF Receipt Inactive Tank # 9.12 Tank # 13-16 Tank # 21-17			H AREA	EA					
Canyon ETF Receipt Inactive Tank # 9-12 Tank # 13-16 Tank # 13-16 Tank # 13-16 Tank # 13-16 Tank # 21-35-3 221-H 241-H 081-H NA NA NA NA 15F-5 176-H 176-H 176-H 177-A-5 14,F-6 14,F-6 Early 50s- 1977- 1955-1982 DU DU DU DU 2005 1977- 1955-1982 DU DU DU DU 2005 1977- 1955-1982 DU DU DU DU 2005 1000 L DU 400 gal 2000 gal 2000 gal 102E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 2.18-46 2.18-46 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 2.18-46 2.18-46 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 2.18-46 2.18-46 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 2.78E-04 3.78E-04 1.71E-03 1.00E-02 2.87E+01 4.78E+01 4.78E-01			I				į	C	ļ.
221-H 241-H 081-H NA NA NA NA 15,F-5 16,F-3 Closed 16,F-12 17,A-5 14,F-6 2005 1977- 1955 - 1982 DU DU DU DU 2005 Posent DU 400 gal 400 gal 2000 gal B-15 B-42 B-33 B-30,B- B-30,B- B-30,B- 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 4.28E-03 4.28E-03 4.28E-03 4.28E-03	Tank # 9-12			Tank # 38- 43	Tank # 48- 51	New Solvent Tanks H33-H36	Sand Filter	Seepage Basin GW Op. Unit	ritium Processing
15,F-5 16,F-8 Closed 16,F-12 17,A-5 14,F-6 Early 50s-1987 1977-1985-1982 DU DU DU 2005 1977-1985-1982 DU 400 gal 2000 gal DU 1000L B-42 B-30, B- B-30, B- B-30, B- 1,02E+00 7,00E-02 2,87E+01 4,28E-03 .	-	ď Z	NA	AN	ΑN	na	294-H	na	232H,233H, 234H
Early 50s- 1977- 1955 - 1982 DU 400 gal 2005 Present DU 400 gal 400 gal 2000 gal 2000 gal Page B-30, B-	16,F-12	17,A-5	14,F-6	14,H-9	14,1-9	14,D-12	15,H-10	Closed	15,C-1
DUAL 11000 L DUAL 400 gal 400 gal 2000 gal B-15 B-42 B-33 B-30 B B-30 B B-30 B B-30 B 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 21,B-46 21,B-46 4.28E-03 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 21,B-46 4.28E-03		na	na	na	na	1997 - 2028	1975 - 1990	1954 - 1988	1955 - 2005
B-15 B-42 B-33 B-30, B- B-30, B-30, B- B-30, B-30, B-3 B-30, B-30, B-3 B-30, B-30, B-3 B-30,	400 gal	400 gal	2000 gal	600 gal	1300 gal	DO	DO	DO	DO
H-3 1.02E+00 7.00E-02 2.87E+01 C-14 4.28E-03 Al-26 Al-26 K-40 Co-51 Mn-54 Co-51 Co-52 Co-53 Co-56 Co-57	B-30, B- 21.B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-39	B-45	B-18	B-17
C-14 4.28E-03 7.97E-04 2.88E-04 8.79E-04 Na-22 Na-26 K-40 Sc-46 Cr-51 Cr-51 Cr-51 Cr-53 Cr-54 Cr-55 Cr-56 Ni-59 Ni-59 Ni-59 Ni-59 <td> </td> <td></td> <td>;</td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td>•••</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>3.00E+04</td>			;	:		•••		1	3.00E+04
Na.26 </td <td>7.97E-04</td> <td>2.88E-04</td> <td>8.79E-04</td> <td>5.85E-04</td> <td>2.08E-04</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>:</td>	7.97E-04	2.88E-04	8.79E-04	5.85E-04	2.08E-04		-		:
Al-26 </td <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>		1	:	:	:			1	
K-40 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td>		-	-	1	-	-		:	:
Sc-46 Gr-51 Gr-51 Fe-56 Fe-59 Co-57 Co-50 1.71E-00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E-01 4.36E+02 Co-60 1.71E-00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E+01 4.36E+02 NI-59 5.04E-03 NI-59 1.15E-03 Sr-89 Sr-89 Sr-90 1.39E+02 Nb-93		-		:		+	;	-	
Cr-51 Mn.54 Fe-59 Co-58 Co-58 Co-58 Co-58 Co-58 Co-58 Ni-59 Ni-59 Ni-59 Sr-89 Sr-90 1.35E+03 1.67E+04 1.46E+01 3.92E+01 <td></td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		:	:	-	1	1		-	
Mn-54 Fe-55 Fe-56 Co-57 Co-58 Co-50 Co-50 Co-50 Ni-63 Ni-63 Ni-63 Sabe-01 1.36E+03 Sr-90 1.39E+02 Sr-90 1.39E+02 N-90 N-90			1	-		-			:
Fe-56 Fe-59 Co-57 Co-58 Co-56 1.71E+00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E+01 4.38E+02 NI-59 5.04E-03 Zh-65 Zh-65 Zh-65 Sh-79 1.15E-03 Sh-79 1.15E-03 Sh-79 1.15E-03 Sh-89 Sh-90 1.15E-03 <		1	1	-	-	:			
Fe-59 Co-57 Co-57 Co-50 1.71E-00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E+01 4.36E+02 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Zi-60 1.15E-03 Zi-63 1.15E-03 Si-79 1.15E-03 Si-89 Si-89 Si-89 Si-89 Si-89 <		1	:	:	-	-		:	1
Co-57 Co-58 1.71E+00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E+01 4.36E+02 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-59 Sh-90 1.35E+03 Sr-90 1.35E+02 4.00E-04 1.94E+01 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Y-90 1.39E+02 Ar-93 Nb-34 Nb-35 Nb-35		1	:	:			1	:	:
Co-58 Co-60 1.71E+00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E+01 4.45E-01 4.36E+02 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-59 Sa-79 1.15E-03 Sa-79 1.39E+02 4.00E-04 1.94E+01 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Y-30 1.39E+02 Nb-93 Nb-95 Nb-95 Nb-96			-				:	;	
Co-60 1.71E+00 1.00E-04 5.15E-01 4.78E+01 2.47E+01 4.38E+02 Ni-59 5.04E-03 Ni-63 Ni-63 Zh-63 Sp-79 1.15E-03 Sp-79 1.15E-03 Sp-79 1.15E-03 Sp-79 1.15E-03 Sp-79 1.15E-03 Sp-79 1.15E-03 N-90 <			-						:
Ni-59 5.04E-03 5.30E-01 4.45E-01 8.87E-01 Ni-63 Zi-65 Se-76 1.15E-03 Se-79 1.35E-04 Sr-90 1.39E+02 Zr-83 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.2E+04 Zr-83 Zr-83 Nb-93m Nb-94 Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m	4.78E+01	2.47E+01	4.36E+02	3.22E+02	7.10E-01	1	:	:	:
Ni-63 Zn-65 1.15E-03 3.09E-01 2.75E-01 5.10E-01 Se-89 Se-89 Se-89 Se-90 1.39E+02 Zr-93 Zr-93 Nb-34 Nb-34 Nb-35 Nb-36 Nb-	5.30E-01	4.45E-01	8.87E-01	4.02E-01	1.37E-02		:	-	:
Zn-65 </td <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td>-</td> <td>:</td>		1	:			:	:	-	:
Se-79 1.15E-03 3.09E-01 2.75E-01 5.10E-01 Sr-89 Sr-90 1.39E+02 4.00E-04 1.94E+01 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Zr-95 Zr-95 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Zr-95 Nb-35m Nb-35m Nb-35m Nb-35m Nb-35m Nb-35m Nb-35m <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>:</td><td></td><td></td><td>:</td></t<>	1					:			:
Sr-89 Sr-90 1.39E+02 4.00E-04 1.94E+01 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Y-90 1.39E+02 Zr-83 Zr-83 Zr-83 Zr-83 Nb-93m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m <td>3.09E-01</td> <td>2.75E-01</td> <td>5.10E-01</td> <td>2.31E-01</td> <td>2.11E-03</td> <td>1.86E-04</td> <td>2.24E-02</td> <td>:</td> <td>-</td>	3.09E-01	2.75E-01	5.10E-01	2.31E-01	2.11E-03	1.86E-04	2.24E-02	:	-
Si-90 1.39E+02 4.00E-04 1.94E+01 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Y-90 1.39E+02 3.92E+04 Zr-83 Zr-83 Nb-34 Nb-35 Nb-36 Nb-37 Nb-38 Mb-37 Ru-103 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1	1	1	1				
Y-90 1.39E+02 1.67E+04 1.40E+04 3.92E+04 Zr-93 Zr-95 Nb-93m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-95m Nb-96m Nb-96m Nb-96m Nb-96m Nb-96m	1.67E+04	1.40E+04	3.92E+04	2.08E+04	1.41E+02	2.84E+01	3.41E+03	5.35E+01	i
Zr-93 </td <td> -</td> <td>1.40E+04</td> <td>3.92E+04</td> <td>2.08E+04</td> <td>1.41E+02</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	-	1.40E+04	3.92E+04	2.08E+04	1.41E+02		-		1
Zr-96 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8.83E-04</td> <td>1.06E_01</td> <td>:</td> <td></td>						8.83E-04	1.06E_01	:	
Nb-93m <		:	:	1	:	:	-		:
Nb-94			:			:	1	-	:
1.00 1.00		-	:	:	:	-		:	:
4.28E-02 4.28E-02 8.92E+00 4.70E+00 4.70E+00 8.65E+00 8.92E+00 8.02E-03 4.76E-04 2.36E+01			:		:	:	:		
8.92E+00		1	:	:	:	:		-:-	
4.28E-02				1	-				
8.92E+00 5.00E-03 8.02E-03 4.76E-04 2.36E+01 8.92E+00 8.02E-03 4.76E-04 2.36E+01	5.29E+00	1.70E+00	8.65E+00	3.92E+00	3.62E-02	6.68E-03	8.04E-01	6.31E-01	
8.92E+00 5.00E-03 8.02E-03 4,76E-04 2.36E+01 8.92E+00 8.02E-03 4,76E-04 2.36E+01	-	-	1	-	:	1	:	:	:
8.92E+00 8.02E-03 4.76E-04 2.36E+01	8.02E-03	\dashv	2.36E+01	4.63E+01	1.04E-03	2.57E-01	1.02E+01		
	8.02E-03	\dashv	2.36E+01	4.63E+01	1.04E-03		-		
			:	1		5.14E-05	6.18E-03	-	:
		1	;	1	:	7.94E-05	9.55E-03	-	;
		:	:	•		:		***	-
	:	;	:	:	:		:	1	-
								+	

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

_						H AREA	A L					
	П					H-Area Tanks	: :	H 40	+ co.400	Sond Eiltor	a coo	Triffirm
	Canyon (Separations)	ETF Receipt Tank	Inactive Process Sewer Lines	Tank # 9-12	Tank #13-16	l ank # 21- 24, 29-32, and 35- 37	1 ank # 38- 43	. 51	Tanks H33-H36	Said	Basin GW Op. Unit	Processing
Building Number	221-H	241-H	081-H	NA	ΑN	A V	ΨZ	Ϋ́	DΩ	294-H	ΩΩ	232H,233H, 234H
Site Map Page	15,F-5	16,F-8 17.G-11	Closed	16,F-12	17,A-5	14,F-6	14,H-9	14,1-9	14,D-12	15,H-10	Closed	15,C-1
Dates of	Early 50s-	1977- Present	1955 - 1982	DO	DO	DO	na	DO	1997 - 2028	1975 - 1990	1954 - 1988	1955 - 2005
Total Volume	nd nd	1000 L	na	400 gal	400 gal	2000 gal	600 gal	1300 gal	DO	ΠO	Ωa	Πα
Reference No.	B-15	B-42	B-33	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-30, B- 21,B-46	B-39	B-45	B-18	B-17
Sn-121m			;		1				-			:
Sn-123		:		1	-	:					:	
Sn-126	1.38E-04	;	1	4.12E-01	3.66E-01	5.16E-01	2.13E-01	2.89E-03	2.55E-04	3.07E-02	-	:
Sb-125	1	6.00E-05		4.85E+00	1.61E+00	1.90E+02	1.78E+02	2.37E-01	3.27E-05	3.93E-03	-	:
Sb-126				-		:		:			:	:
Sb-126m			-	-			:	:				1
5m		6.00E-05	-	1		-	:	:	1.31E-01	1.58E+01	:	:
e-127		:	1	1	:				-	•	:	: :
e-127m	:	: :	:-			- L		1 400 07	1 735 04	2 OBE-02	1 54E±00	1
I-129	7.79E-05	2.70E-05	1.28E-01	2.14E-05	1.90E-05 7.70F-02	4.21F+01	4.27E+01	1.97E-02	3.92E+00	4.71E+02	1	
, ,			20.245.05	3.50F-03	3.11E-03	5.72E-03	2.59E-03	2.39E-05	1.43E-04	1.61E-02		
Cs-137	2.60E+02	6.00E-03	6.97E+00	4.60E+02	8.46E+02	2.15E+03	1.12E+03	8.40E+00	4.00E+01	4.81E+03	1.51E+02	:
Ba-137m	2.46E+02	1		9.43E+02	8.00E+02	2.03E+03	1.06E+03	7.94E+00				1
Ce-144	1.06E+01			4.29E-03	2.05E-04	6.05E+01	2.45E+02	5.05E-04	7.06E-02	4.16E+00	1	:
Pr-144	1.06E+01	1		4.29E-03	2.05E-04	6.05E+01	2.45E+02	5.05E-04	:	:	:	:
Pr-144m	1.53E-01	1				1	1			1 1		-
Pm-147	1.22E+02	5.00E-04		1.30E+02	3.84E+01	5.86E+03	5.55E+03	5.83E+00	3.62E+00	4.35E+02		:
Sm-151	1	:					-	1	5.4ZE-01	6.5ZE+01	:	
Eu-152		1		1 705 1	1 105			0013706	2 12E±00	2 55E±02		
Eu-134				1.72E+02	1.10E + 02	0.001402	3.302.402	201210.3	7.62E-02	9.16E+00	-	1
HF-181		i	-		!	1	ŀ		1	-		:
ra-182	1	:		1	-							:
Pb-212		-		:						-	-	
Pb-214		-		***			-		-	-	:	1
Bi-214	:	-	:	-						-	:	:
Ra-226			7.63E-02		:	:-			-	-	:	1
Ra-228	:	-	-	1	:					***		1
Ac-228	1	:	1	-		1	1		-		:	1
rh-228			-			:-						
rh-230	1		-		-	1				:	-	1
Ξ	:		:	÷	:	:	:	1	:	:	-	1
22	;		7.38E-02	8.70E-04	1.12E-03	2.12E-04	2.82E-04	5.55E-09	:	:	:	:
Th-234	:	:	;	:	i	:		:	1	;	:	1

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

_						_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_					_				_
	:	Influm Processing	232H,233H, 234H	15,C-1	1955 - 2005	DΩ	B-17	1	1	:	1	:	-		-		:	:		:	ì	-	:	:	-	;	:	:			-	1				1
		Seepage Basin GW Op. Unit	na	Closed	1954 - 1988	DO	B-18			1.53E-01	1.06E-01		1.35E-01				1.16E+00	4.06E+00		:	:		3.93E-01	***												
		Sand Filter	294-H	15,H-10	1975 - 1990	DO	B-45			-			1	:	:		2.35E+01	:	:	-	:	1	:			:		:			-					-
		New Solvent Tanks H33-H36	na	14,D-12	1997 - 2028	DO	B-39		-	:			:	:	;		5.00E+01	1.00E+01		-		:	-	1	-	:	-	-	4.00E+01	***	:	-				-
	\neg	Tank # 48- 51	ΑN	14,1-9	DO	1300 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	3.06E-06	3.86E-04	2.45E-04	2.68E-05	4.71E-05	1.16E-03	1.50E-04	1.31E+00		1.16E+00	7.14E-01	1.82E-01	1.07E+00	2.12E-04	-	2.33E+00	:	7.84E-05	1		-	9.67E-04	6.59E-08		-	-			:
REA.		Tank # 38- 43	NA	14,H-9	na	600 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	4.55E-06	4.96E-03	1.60E-02	2.64E-04	3.60E-03	1.74E-03	9.70E-03	8.15E+02		7.22E+02	7.95E+00	4.97E+00	4.14E+02	1.16E-02	ł	3.40E+02		2.13E-02	-			2.37E-01	1.38E-05	-	-	-			-
H AREA	H-Area Tanks	Tank # 21- 24, 29-32, and 35- 37	NA	14,F-6	Na	2000 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	4.25E-05	5.60E-02	2.57E-02	4.94E-04	5.43E-03	2.13E-03	2.45E-02	2.06E+03		1.82E+03	1.66E+01	1.19E+01	8.37E+02	2.59E-02	1	7.72E+02	-	5.21E-02				4.03E-01	2.75E-05		-	1			-
		Tank # 9-12 Tank #13-16	NA	17,A-5	Na	400 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	9.65E-05	3.01E-02	5.49E-03	1.91E-04	5.22E-04	2.51E-03	2.04E-02	5.74E+01	1	5.08E+01	2.78E+00	1.07E+00	4.79E+00	5.10E-04	:	4.53E+01	1	3.40E-02	-		-	8.50E-02	9.19E-06		-	1			
		Tank # 9-12	Ϋ́	16,F-12	na	400 gal	B-30, B- 21,B-46	1.10E-04	2.60E-02	3.80E-03	2.29E-04	4.17E-04	4.42E-03	3.44E-02	2.28E+02	:	2.02E+02	4.30E+00	1.99E+00	3.90E+01	3.07E-03	:	1.08E+02		3.83E-02		-		1.14E-01	1.04E-05						
		Inactive Process Sewer Lines	081-H	Closed	1955 - 1982	na	B-33		;	1.91E-01		:	1.91E-01			1	3.27E-01	5.50E+00	1	:	-	1	2.07E-01	:	1		-		2.72E-02			-				
		ETF Receipt Tank	241-H	16,F-8 17,G-11	1977- Present	1000 L	B-42		:			:	:	1	-	-	4.00E-05	1.00E-05	1			1					:					:	-	-	-	
		Canyon (Separations)	221-H	15,F-5	Early 50s- 2005	Ωd	B-15		7 46F-10	4.44E-02	6,42E-04	9.54E-03	2.80E-05	3.56E-01	1	1	1.02E+03	6.90E+00	3.10E+00	1.06E+02	3.15E-02	:					:				1	1				
			Building Number	Site Map Page No.	Dates of Operation	Total Volume	Reference No.	10-232	11-233	11-234	U-235	U-236	U-238	Np-237	Np-239	1-	•	D Pu-239	_	_	_	U Pu-244	C Am-241	L Am-242		D Am-243	_	Cm-243	Cm-244	Cm-245	Cm-246	Cm-247	Cm-248	Cf-249	Cf-251	Cf-252

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

Public		S Area	rea	Z Area				Various Spills	Spills				
19,F4 11.55 451-16,7 Tank 13 Tank 16 T		DWPF	Low Point Pump Pit	Saltstone Vaults	Spill at Tank 13	Spill at Tank 9	Spill at Tank 16	Spill at Tank 37	Spill at B281-3F	Spill at Tank 3	Spill at Tank 8	Spill at B281-3H	Soil and Debris Consol. Facility
19,F4 19,J45 20,G8 DU	Building Number	292-S	511-S	451-1,6,7	Tank 13	Tank 9	Tank 16	Tank 37	B281-3F	Tank 3	Tank 8	B281-3H	TBA
1996-2038 1996-2038 1996-2038 Doe-83 May-67 Spe60 Feb-89 1977 Apr-61 Speco 1000-3al 50 gal DU 100 DU	Site Map Page	19,F-4	19,J-5	20, G-8	ΩQ	na	na	na	na	DO	na	Ωđ	na
6.34E-02 3.17E-03 100 gal DU DU <th>No. Dates of</th> <td>1996-2038</td> <td>1996-2038</td> <td>1992 - 2038</td> <td>Dec-83</td> <td>May-67</td> <td>Sep-60</td> <td>Feb-89</td> <td>Startup - 1973</td> <td>Aug-75</td> <td>Apr-61</td> <td>Startup - 1973</td> <td>TBA</td>	No. Dates of	1996-2038	1996-2038	1992 - 2038	Dec-83	May-67	Sep-60	Feb-89	Startup - 1973	Aug-75	Apr-61	Startup - 1973	TBA
6.34E-02 1.70E-04 6-4.0-30	Operation	1000	100.00		100 dal	nd	na	na	DO	DO	DΩ	ΠG	562,500 yd³
H-3 6.34E-02 3.17E-03 1.90E-044 5.00E-02 8.41E-02	Reference No.	B-41	B-41	B-23	B-4, B-38	B-4, B-38	B-38	B-5, B-37	B-4	B-38	B-4, B-38	B-4	B-25, B-27, B-28, B-34
C1-14 C1-14 <th< th=""><th></th><th>0.045</th><th>2 175.03</th><th>1 90F±04</th><th></th><th></th><th>5.00E-02</th><th>8.41E-02</th><th>ļ</th><th>*</th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th></th<>		0.045	2 175.03	1 90F±04			5.00E-02	8.41E-02	ļ	*		1	
Na.22 <t< th=""><th>E C</th><th>6.34E-UZ</th><th>3.1/E-03</th><th>6.50F+00</th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th>-</th><th></th><th>1</th><th>-</th><th>1</th><th>7.10E-03</th></t<>	E C	6.34E-UZ	3.1/E-03	6.50F+00			1	-		1	-	1	7.10E-03
ALCE TABLES TABLES <th>Na-22</th> <th></th> <th> </th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>:</th> <th></th>	Na-22			1			1	-			-	:	
Ki-dot IN-data IN-data <th< th=""><th>AI-26</th><th>1</th><th>-</th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th>:</th><th></th><th></th><th>:</th><th>:</th><th></th><th>2 90E-03</th></th<>	AI-26	1	-		1		:			:	:		2 90E-03
National Process National Pr	K-40				:		1	1	:	:			2.30E-03
National Color Nati	Sc-46		-	1	-								1
Nic-54	Cr-51	;		1									
Fe-55 Fe-5	Mn-54	:	1								!		
CD-558	Fe-55	1						1		:			
CO-857 <	Fe-59	:								:			1
Oct-50 2.94E-02 1.47E+01 2.00E+02	20-52						1	1					5.90E-04
Ni-63 2.38E+00 1.20E-01	_	2 94F±02	1.47F±01	2.00F+02							***	:	1.20E-04
Ni-58 2.97F+02 1.49E+01 2.00E+01		2.34E+00	1.20E-01	2.00E-01						-		i	:
Zh-65 </th <th>-1-</th> <th>2.97E+02</th> <th>1.49E+01</th> <th>2.00E+01</th> <th>:</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>:</th> <th>1</th> <th>:</th> <th>;</th> <th>:</th>	-1-	2.97E+02	1.49E+01	2.00E+01	:		-		:	1	:	;	:
Se-79 2.34E-01 1.17E-02 3.20E+02 1.46E-03 3.58E-03 4.65E-03 4.65E-03 1.73E-04 1.24E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-03 1.34E-03 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-02 1.34E-03 1.36E-04 1.36E-04 <t< th=""><th>_</th><th>;</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>:</th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th>1</th><th>1</th><th>:</th><th></th><th>: </th></t<>	_	;	1		:			-	1	1	:		:
Si-89 </th <th></th> <th>2.34E-01</th> <th>1.17E-02</th> <th>3.20E+02</th> <th>1.46E-03</th> <th>2.57E-04</th> <th>3.86E-03</th> <th>6.51E-03</th> <th>4.65E-05</th> <th>1.73E-04</th> <th>1.24E-02</th> <th>1.39E-04</th> <th></th>		2.34E-01	1.17E-02	3.20E+02	1.46E-03	2.57E-04	3.86E-03	6.51E-03	4.65E-05	1.73E-04	1.24E-02	1.39E-04	
Si-90 5.17E+04 2.59E+03 6.80E+02 2.23E+02 3.92E+01 2.00E+00 3.36E+00 7.09E+00 7.09E+00 2.64E+01 1.89E+03 2.13E+01 Y-90 5.32E+04 2.66E+03	-			1	1	:			ı,				:
Y-90 5.32E+04 2.66E+03		5.17E+04	2.59E+03	6.80E+02	2.23E+02	3.92E+01	2.00E+00	3.36E+00	7.09E+00	2.64E+01	1.89E+03	2.13E+01	7.23E-01
Zr-93 1.94E+00 9.70E-02 2.60E-04 6.96E-03 1.22E-03 1.82E-02 3.09E-02 2.21E-04 5.90E-02 6.52E-04 Zr-95 1.74E-02 8.70E-04	<u> </u>	5.32E+04	2.66E+03	1		-					-	: !	1
Zr-95 174E-02 8.70E-04	1	1.94E+00	9.70E-02	2.60E-01	6.96E-03	1.22E-03	1.82E-02	3.09E-02	2.21E-04	8.21E-04	5.90E-02	6.62E-04	
Nb-93m <		1.74E-02	8.70E-04	:	-			1		:			
Nb-94 Nb-95 Nb-9			:	1	:	:		:					
3.5/F-0.2 1.38E-02 1.38E-03 3.28E-03			1 1	1		:							::
4.26E+00 2.13E-01 6.50E+04 5.26E-02 9.24E-03 1.39E-01 1.67E-03 6.21E-03 4.46E-01 5.01E-03 2.66E+00 2.13E-01 6.21E-03 6.21E-03 4.46E-01 5.01E-03 5.01E-03 2.66E+03 1.32E+02 3.30E+04 2.02E+00 3.55E-01 5.35E-01 5.35E-01 1.72E+01 1.72E+01 1.38E-01 2.64E+03 1.32E+02 1.57E-02 7.86E-04 2.00E-02 4.05E-04 7.11E-05 1.07E-03 1.26E-05 4.78E-05 3.43E-03 3.86E-05 2.25E+01 1.13E+00 5.80E-01 6.26E-04 1.10E-04 1.65E-03 2.78E-03 1.99E-05 5.30E-03 5.96E-05	SP-QN SP-QN	3.0/E-02	1.04E-U3										-
4.26E+00 2.13E-01 6.50E+04 5.28E-02 9.24E-03 1.39E-01 1.67E-03 6.21E-03 4.46E-01 5.01E-03 2.68E+03 1.3E+02 3.30E+04 2.02E+00 3.55E-01 5.38E+00 9.00E+00 6.43E-02 2.39E-01 1.72E+01 1.93E-01 2.64E+03 1.3E+02	Mo-93										1	1	
2.69E+03 1.35E+02 3.30E+04 2.02E+00 3.55E-01 5.38E+00 9.00E+00 6.43E-02 2.39E-01 1.72E+01 1.93E-01 2.64E+03 1.32E+02	26-0A	4.26E+00	2.13E-01	6.50E+04	5.26E-02	9.24E-03	1.39E-01	2.34E-01	1.67E-03	6.21E-03	4.46E-01	5.01E-03	5.93E-04
2.69E+03 1.35E+02 3.30E+04 2.02E+00 3.55E-01 5.33E+00 6.43E-02 2.39E-01 1.72E+01 1.33E-01 2.64E+03 1.32E+02 2.64E+03 1.32E+02 1.57E-02 7.85E-04 2.00E-02 4.05E-04 7.11E-05 1.07E-03 1.80E-05 3.43E-05 3.43E-05 2.25E+01 1.13E+00 5.80E-01 6.26E-04 1.10E-04 1.65E-03 2.78E-05 7.39E-05 5.30E-03 5.96E-05	Ru-103	1			-			1	-	:	-	!	:
2.66E+03 1.32E+02	Ru-106	2.69E+03	Н	3.30E+04	2.02E+00	3.55E-01	5.33E+00	9.00E+00	6.43E-02	2.39E-01	1.72E+01	1.93E-01	:
1.57E-02 7.86E-04 2.00E-02 4.05E-04 7.11E-05 1.07E-03 1.80E-03 1.29E-05 7.39E-05 3.43E-03 3.80E-05 2.25E+01 1.13E+00 5.80E-01 1.10E-04 1.65E-03 2.78E-03 1.99E-05 7.39E-05 5.30E-03 5.96E-05 1	Rh-106	2.64E+03	Н		:		-	1		-		:- 1	:
2.25E+01 1.13E+00 5.80E-01 6.26E-04 1.10E-04 1.65E-03 2.78E-03 1.39E-05 7.39E-05 5.30E-03 5.30E-05	Pd-107	1.57E-02	7.85E-04	2.00E-02	4.05E-04	7.11E-05	1.07E-03	1.80E-03	1.29E-05	4.78E-05	3.43E-03	3.86E-05	-
	Ag-110m	2.25E+01	1.13E+00	5.80E-01	6.26E-04	1.10E-04	1.65E-03	2.78E-03	1.99E-05	7.39E-05	5.30E-03	5.96E-05	1
	In-113m	:		-	:		:	1	:	-		:	:
	Sn-113	:	:		-			-		•	:		
	Sn-119m		:	:	:				:				

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

	1S	S Area	Z Area				Various	Various Spills				
	DWPF	Low Point Pump Pit	Saltstone Vaults	Spill at Tank 13	Spill at Tank Spill at Tank Spill at Tank 13 9 16	Spill at Tank 16	Spill at Tank 37	Spill at B281-3F	Spill at Tank 3	Spill at Tank Spill at Tank 3 8	Spill at B281-3H	Soil and Debris Consol. Facility
3uilding Number	ir 292-S	511-S	451-1,6,7	Tank 13	Tank 9	Tank 16	Tank 37	B281-3F	Tank 3	Tank 8	B281-3H	TBA
Site Map Page No.	19,F-4	19,J-5	20, G-8	na	na	ΩΩ	na	Na	na	DO	ΠO	20
Dates of Operation	1996-2038	1996-2038	1992 - 2038	Dec-83	May-67	Sep-60	Feb-89	Startup - 1973	Aug-75	Apr-61	Startup - 1973	TBA
Total Volume	1000 gal	50 gal	ΩQ	100 gal	ΠG	na	ΩG	DO	DO	DO	DO	562,500 yd
Reference No.		B-41	B-23	B-4, B-38	B-4, B-38	B-38	B-5, B-37	B-4	B-38	B-4, B-38	B-4	B-25, B-27, B-28, B-34
Sn-121m	5.13E-02	2.57E-03	2.60E+01	-	-	1	***					
Sn-123	4.55E-01	2.28E-02				1	-	:	-			1
Sn-126	2.58E-01	1.29E-02	1.30E+02	2.01E-03	3.53E-04	5.29E-03	8.93E-03	6.38E-05	2.37E-04	1.70E-02	1.91E-04	1
Sb-125	1.43E+03	7.15E+01	6.50E+03	2.58E-04	4.52E-05	6.79E-04	1.14E-03	8.18E-06	3.04E-05	2.18E-03	2.45E-05	:
SD-120	:	:	1.30E+01	:	1	:		:	:		:	:
Sb-126m Te-125m	3.42F±02	1.30E-02 1.71F±01	2 00F±02	1 03F±00	1 82E-01	2 72F±00	4 60F±00	3 28E-02	1 22E-01	8 76F±00	9 R5E-02	: :
Te-127	1.49E-01	7.45E-03	1	1	:	1	:		1	-	:	1
Te-127m	1.53E-01	7.65E-03			1	1	ŀ	1		1		:
1-129	1.24E-02	6.20E-04	2.00E+01	1.37E-03	2.40E-04	3.60E-03	6.07E-03	4.33E-05	1.61E-04	1.16E-02	1.30E-04	1.90E-02
	3.03E+02	1.52E+01	6.50E+01	3.08E+01	5.41E+00	8.13E+01	1.37E+02	9.79E-01	3.64E+00	2.61E+02	2.94E+00	
R Cs-135	:		3.90E-02	1.05E-03	1.85E-04	2.77E-03	4.68E-03	3.34E-05	1.24E-04	8.92E-03	1.00E-04	-
	2.86E+03	1.43E+02	2.65E+04	3.15E+02	5.53E+01	8.30E+02	1.40E+03	1.00E+01	3.72E+01	2.67E+03	3.00E+01	3.00E+00
_	2.70E+03	1.35E+02		-	!	!		:	i	:		!
	1.69E+04	8.45E+02	3.20E+00	5.56E-01	9.76E-02	1.46E+00	2.47E+00	1.76E-02	6.56E-02	4.71E+00	5.29E-02	:
	1.69E+04	8.45E+02		:	!				:	:		:
N Pr-144m	2.04E+02	1.02E+01			1 1 1 1					: !	1	:
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	4.13E+04	2.08E+03	3.90E+03	2.85E+01	5.01E+00	7.51E+01	1.275+02	9.05E-01	3.37E+00	2.42E+02	2.72E+00	1
1	6.37E+00	3.19E-01	5.80E+00	4.67 = +00	10-364.7	1.125+01	1.30E+01	10-205-01	3.04E-01	3.02E+01	4.0/E-01	
	1.07E+03	5.35E+01	6.50E+02	1.67E+01	2.93E+00	4.39E+01	7.41E+01	5.29E-01	1.97E+00	1.41E+02	1.59E+00	7.10E-04
	8.21E+02	4.11E+01	3.20E+02	6.00E-01	1.05E-01	1.58E+00	2.67E+00	1.90E-02	7.08E-02	5.08E+00	5.71E-02	1.50E-03
E Hf-181	:	-	:	1	1	1	:					:
18-102 Dh 010	:	:	:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:		:
Ph-214			:	:		-	-	:		:	-	1
Bi o 1			:	:	:	:		-	-	:	:	;
900-00			:	:	:		:	-	1	:		:
Ra-228					:	:	-	1	:	:	:-	8.20E-04
Ac-228	1						:	:	:	-		
4F			L					:		:		Z.40E-U3
Th 220		:	1.30E-03	:		:	1	1	1	1		2.00E-03
Th 224	:	:	Loo	:		:	:	:		:	:	1.20E-03
11-23-11 12-23-11	:	:	1.30E-01	1		:	:	;		1		:
Th. 034	:	:		:	:	:	:		-	:		
100.004		:	2.00E-03	:		:	1	-	:	:		
1 a - 604			3.90E-03			;	:	-:-	:			1

Table 4.4-2 Residual Radionuclide Summary

	Soil and Debris Consol. Facility	ТВА	na	ТВА	50 yd	B-27, B-34		;	8.54E-02	8.59E-03	6.29E-06	8.54E-02	E-07	5.90E-05	,	2.07E-02	<u>Б</u> 01	4.67E-05	2.10E-03	:		3.12E-02		-	:				;	:			:		
	Soil Con Fac	T.	<u>۵</u>	Ĭ	562,500 yd	B-25, B-27, B-28, B-34	_	•	8.54	8.59	6.29	8.54	4.25E-07	5.90		2.07	1.25E-01	4.67	2.10		_	3.12	_				-	•			-	-	Ľ		l
	Spill at B281-3H	B281-3H	na	Startup - 1973	Πα	B-4	-	1		-	1	:	:	÷	1	-	:		-	1			1	;		:	:			-		1	:	:	
	Spill at Tank 8	Tank 8	DÚ	Apr-61	DU	B-4, B-38		-						-	:		:	;	••		1		-												
	Spill at Tank Spill at Tank 3 8	Tank 3	DO	Aug-75	DO	B-38		-											-				-						:			-			
Various Spills	Spill at B281-3F	B281-3F	DO	Startup - 1973	ΩQ	B-4		:						***			:	-	-						***				i				1	;	
Various	Spill at Tank 37	Tank 37	DO	Feb-89	na	B-5, B-37	-	:	1		;				1		3.36E-01					-	***		***				:						
	Spill at Tank 16	Tank 16	DO	Sep-60	na	B-38		-	-	1				:	1		2.00E-01										-		;			***			
	Spill at Tank Spill at Tank Spill at Tank 13 9 16	Tank 9	DO	May-67	DO	B-4, B-38		***	1		1		:	1										:		;	1	1	:					:	
	Spill at Tank 13	Tank 13	na	Dec-83	100 gal	B-4, B-38		-	:	:			:	-			:	-	i	-	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:	;			-		:	
Z Area	Saltstone Vaults	451-1,6,7	20, G-8	1992 - 2038	DΩ	B-23	4.50E-02	2 60F-03	2.60E-01	1	:	2.00E-03	5.80E-02	;		4.90E+01	1.31E+02	3.20E-01	3.20E+01		:	1.30E+02	6.50E-02	6.50E-02	3.90E-02	6.50E-02	2.60E-02	6.50E-01	ŀ		1		:		
S Area	Low Point Pump Pit	511-S	19,J-5	1996-2038	50 gal	B-41	7.30E-03		2.30E-02	;	1.67E-03	1	7.60E-04		5.30E-03	6.45E+01	6.05E-01	3.85E-01	7.25E+01	5.30E-04	:	9.30E-01	1.23E-03	1.24E-03		3.02E-03		1.40E-02	:					:	
8 A	DWPF	292-S	19,F-4	1996-2038	1000 gal	B-41	1 46F-01		4 60F-01		3.34F-02	1	1.52E-02	-	1.06E-01	1.29E+03	1.21E+01	7.70E+00	1.45E+03	1.06E-02	:	1.86E+01	2.45E-02	2.47E-02		6.03E-02	:	2.80E-01	:		-	-		-	
		Building Number	Site Map Page	Dates of	Total Volume	Reference No.	11-232	11.033	11-234	11-235	11-236	U-238	Np-237	Np-239		A Pu-238			O Pu-241						_	E Cm-242	Cm-243	Cm-244	Cm-245	Cm-246	Cm-247	Cm-248	Cf-249	Cf-251	010,0

Table 4.4-5 Results of Flux to the Water Table Calculations up to 1,000 Years

		F-Canvon	FSAND	HLT1-8	HLT17-20 HLT25-28	HLT25-28	HLT33-34	235-F	772-F	H Canyon
		Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr
	H-3	9.20E+00	2.21E+00						1.57E+00	2.95E-01
	C-14	6.07E-06		<10E-18	<10E-18	2.98E-07				9.25E-08
	Ni-59	<10E-18		<10E-18	<10E-18	<10E-18	<10E-18			<10E-18
	Se-79	2.38E-03	6.93E-04 <10E-18	<10E-18	<10E-18	<10E-18	<10E-18		1.09E-07	3.59E-05
	Sr-90	<1E-18	6.73E-10 <1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18		<1E-18	6.83E-06
	Zr-93		<1E-18							
	Tc-99	3.74E-01	6.44E-02	3.28E-01	1.70E-02	7.36E-02	1.43E-01		1.65E-05	5.62E-03
	Sn-126	-		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18
R	I-129	3.69E-04	9.37E-04 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	5.94E-08	2.53E-07	5.12E-07		2.33E-07	
Ą	Cm-246	<1.E-18								
D	Cf-252									
-	Ra-226	5.10E-12		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	5.33E-15
0	Th-228									
Z	Th-230	1.54E-16		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18
n	Th-232	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18
C	U-233	3.82E-12								5.73E-14
J	U-234	3.80E-06		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		3.59E-06
П	U-235	6.63E-08	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			4.94E-08
Ω	U-236	7.21E-07		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18
田	U-238	1.29E-06		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	2.15E-09
	Np-237	1.09E-07		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	3.69E-04	3.69E-04 <1.E-18	1.10E-05
	Pu-238	<1.E-18						<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18
	Pu-239	.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18
	Pu-240	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18
	Pu-241	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18
	Pu-242	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			<1.E-18
	Am-241	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	
	Am-243	<1.E-18								
	Cm-244	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18					

Table 4.4-5 Results of Flux to the Water Table Calculations up to 1,000 Years

		HSAND	HLT9-12	HLT13-16	HLT21-24	HLT13-16 HLT21-24 HLT38-43 HLT48-51 ETFTANK	HLT48-51	ETFTANK	TRIT	FSEEP
		Ci/vr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	S Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr
	H-3							2.52E-02	6.30E+03	
	C-14		1.95E-07	7.07E-08	1.16E-07	1.36E-07	3.69E-09			
	Ni-59		8.36E-06	7.02E-06	<10E-18	<10E-18	<10E-18			
	Se-79	6.98E-04	9.73E-04	8.68E-04	1.84E-03	<1E-18	<1E-18			
	Sr-90	1.58E-04	1.22E-02	1.03E-02 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	3.84E-10		
	Zr-93	<1E-18								
	Tc-99	6.57E-02	1.65E-01	1.46E-01	2.58E-01	1.06E-01	9.49E-04			6.05E-05
	Sn-126	<1E-18	4.70E-05	4.18E-05	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
×	I-129	9.52E-04	4.08E-07	3.68E-07	6.73E-07	2.59E-07	2.83E-09	5.06E-06		6.80E-04
A	Cm-246									
Ω	Cf-252									1
Ι	Ra-226		1.51E-10	2.34E-10	2.74E-18 <1.E-18		<1.E-18	2.73E-13		4.66E-09
0	Th-228									
Z	Th-230		8.16E-10	1.27E-09	4.03E-17 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	1.87E-12		1.88E-08
Ω	Th-232		1.04E-15	1.62E-15	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
Ŋ	U-233		2.36E-05	2.73E-05	2.79E-05 <1.E-18		<1.E-18			
l l	U-234		3.65E-06	5.48E-06	1.35E-05 <1.E-18		<1.E-18			
П	U-235	<1.E-18	2.08E-07	1.74E-07	2.47E-07 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
Ω	U-236		3.90E-04	2.96E-04	2.71E-06 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
Ш	U-238		4.04E-06	2.39E-06	1.06E-06 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Np-237		7.89E-03	2.62E-02	2.28E-06 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-238		1.25E-08	1.94E-08 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-239	6.88E-07	1.94E-08	3.01E-08 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-240		4.18E-05	3.18E-05 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-241		8.60E-17	1.34E-16	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-242		<1.E-18	1.98E-09 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Am-241		5.97E-18	7.70E-18 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Am-243									
	Cm-244		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			

Table 4.4-5 Results of Flux to the Water Table Calculations up to 1,000 Years

		HSEEP	ST33-36	OBG	LYSIM	SSLYSIM	MWMF	ST1-22	ST23-32	247-F
	-			Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr
	H-3			3.60E+04		1.28E-01	6.25E+04			
	C-14			1.12E+00	6.18E-02	4.43E-09	1.35E+00			
	Ni-59			<10E-18		<10E-18	<10E-18			
	Se-79		5.80E-06	6.98E-03		3.89E-04	1.10E-03	1.60E-06	6.52E-07	
	Sr-90		2.91E-08	6.28E-04	4.95E-11	8.94E-12	7.90E-04	2.46E-05	4.67E-07	
	Zr-93		<1E-18			<1.E-18		<1E-18	1.95E-04	
	Tc-99	4.34E-04	6.38E-04	3.66E-02		2.62E-01	5.75E-03	4.75E-04	1.95E-04	
	Sn-126		<1E-18	<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1E-18	<1.0E-18	
R	I-129	2.93E-02	3.26E-05	3.93E-02		4.35E-05	6.21E-03	8.96E-06	3.67E-06	
A	Cm-246									
Q	Cf-252			<1.E-18			<1.E-18			
П	Ra-226	3.01E-09	7.60E-08	1.42E-07 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	1.57E-06	3.50E-07			
0	Th-228		9.42E-10			<1.E-18				
Z	Th-230	1.80E-08	5.54E-07	5.30E-12	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	7.21E-11			
Ω	Th-232			<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
C	U-233			3.16E-03		6.38E-12	2.77E-02			
J	U-234			<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			3.61E-04
H	U-235			8.33E-03	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			2.76E-06
Ω	U-236		7.90E-09	3.87E-02		<1.E-18	7.98E-02			4.42E-09
ш	U-238			2.13E-01		4.81E-12	6.27E-01			
	Np-237			1.52E-02 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	5.69E-11	9.31E-04			
	Pu-238		4.17E-08 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	1.04E-08	1.52E-08	
	Pu-239		1.34E-08	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	9.14E-09	1.18E-08	
	Pu-240			<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-241			<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Pu-242						<1.E-18			
	Am-241			<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Am-243					<1.E-18	<1.E-18			
	Cm-244			<1.E-18		<1.E-18	<1.E-18			

Table 4.4-5 Results of Flux to the Water Table Calculations up to 1,000 Years

H-3 C-14 Ni-59 Se-79 Sr-90		·					į	į	7:7
			CI/yI	Cı/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	Ci/yr	C1/yr
			1.70E-02	1.08E-03	8.54E-08	9.79E-05	<1.E-18	3.80E-08	8.29E-01
S-iN 7-s2 8-72 2-72	4				8.38E-12	4.03E-06	3.60E-08	<1.E-18	
Se-7 Sr-9	59		<10E-18	<10E-18	2.83E-06	2.32E-05	9.16E-03 NA	NA	
Sr-9	79		7.30E-03	3.65E-04	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	<1.E-18	
Zr-0	06		9.49E-04	3.85E-03	-12	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	2.31E-05
	93		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	9.38E-06 NA	NA	
Tc-99	66		5.59E-01	3.93E-02	1.73E-04	6.10E-05	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	3.14E-05
Sn-	Sn-126		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	<1.E-18	
R I-129	67		8.79E-04	6.75E-05	2.71E-07	1.90E-07 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	2.93E-02
10	3m-246				NA	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
1 -	Cf-252				<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
	Ra-226		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Fh-228				NA	NA	NA	NA	
N Th-	Th-230		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Th-232		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	1.06E-05	3.00E-05 NA	NA	NA	
<u> </u>	J-233				<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
	J-234	3.61E-04	3.72E-05	3.02E-06 <1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
<u> </u>	J-235	2.76E-06	7.69E-05	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
	U-236	4.42E-09	2.57E-06	2.09E-07	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
E U-2	J-238				<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
-dN	Np-237		4.68E-07	3.80E-08	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	3.15E-09
Pu-	Pu-238		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	<1.E-18	<1.E-18
Pu-	Pu-239		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	
Pu-	Pu-240	,	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
Pu-	Pu-241		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	
Pu-	Pu-242		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
Am	Am-241		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	<1.E-18	<1.E-18
Am	Am-243				NA	<1.E-18	NA	NA	
Cm	Cm-244		<1.E-18	<1.E-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	

Table 4.4-5 Results of Flux to the Water Table Calculations up to 1,000 Years

H-3 Spill Spill			Tank 13	Tank 9	Tank 16	Tank 37	B281-F	Tank 3	Tank 8	B281-H
H-3 C-14 Ni-59 C-14 Ni-59 Se-79 4.35E-05 7.65E-06 1.15E-04 1.94E-04 1.38E-06 Sr-90 8.84E-01 1.55E-01 7.93E-03 9.19E-04 1.41E-06 Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 1.15E-05 Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 1.15E-05 Zr-93 3.62E-04 6.37E-05 9.58E-04 1.01E-03 1.15E-05 Tr-29 2.43E-04 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cm-246 CF-25 Cm-246 CF-25 Cm-246 CF-25 Th-238 U-234 Ch-242 Ch-244 Ch-24			Spill	Spill	Spill		Spill	Spill	Spill	Spill
C-14 Ni-59 C-14 Ni-59 4.35E-05 7.65E-06 1.15E-04 1.94E-04 1.38E-06 Se-79 4.35E-05 7.65E-06 1.15E-04 1.38E-06 Sr-90 8.84E-01 1.55E-01 7.95E-03 9.19E-04 1.41E-06 Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 <1E-18 <11.5E-05 Sn-126 2.41E-06 4.23E-07 6.35E-04 1.61E-03 1.15E-05 Cm-246 2.43E-04 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cf-52 Ra-226 Th-23B Th-23B Th-23B Th-23G U-235 U-235 C1E-18 <1E-18 C1E-18 U-236 U-236 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E-18 Np-237 Ru-238 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E-18 Pu-238 Du-238 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E-18 Pu-239 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E-18 Pu-240 Du-241 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E-18 Pu-242 C1E-18 C1E-18 C1E		H-3			2.36E-02	3.82E-02				
Ni-59 A:35E-05 7.65E-06 1.15E-04 1.94E-04 1.38E-06 Se-79 4.35E-05 7.65E-06 1.15E-04 1.38E-06 Sr-90 8.84E-01 1.55E-01 7.95E-03 9.19E-04 1.41E-06 Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 <1E-18 <1 Tc-99 3.62E-04 6.37E-04 1.61E-03 1.15E-05 Sn-126 2.41E-06 4.23E-07 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cf-252 Cf-252 Cf-252 7.77E-06 7.77E-06 Th-236 Th-236 Th-236 Th-236 Th-236 U-235 U-235 ClE-18 ClE-18 ClE-18 Np-237 Pu-238 ClE-18 ClE-18 ClE-18 Pu-238 Du-238 ClE-18 ClE-18 ClE-18 Pu-239 Sh-23E-08 S.72E-08 Ph-24 Pu-240 Pu-241 ClE-28 S.72E-08 Ph-24 Am-241 Am-243 ClE-24 ClE-28 ClE-28 ClE-28 Cm-244 Ch-24 ClE-28 <		C-14								
Se-79 4.35E-05 7.65E-06 1.15E-04 1.94E-04 1.38E-06 Sr-90 8.84E-01 1.55E-01 7.93E-03 9.19E-04 1.41E-06 Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 1.51E-05 Tc-99 3.62E-04 6.37E-05 9.58E-04 1.61E-03 1.15E-05 Sn-126 2.41E-06 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cm-246 Cm-246 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 1.15E-05 1.15E-05 Cm-246 Cm-246 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 1.15E-05 1.15E-05 Th-232 Th-232 Th-236 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 1.15E-05 U-234 U-235 C1E-18 <1E-18 <1E-18 1.09E-03 1.09E-03 U-236 U-236 U-238 IND-237 IND-239 IND-240		Ni-59								
Sr-90 8.84E-01 1.55E-01 7.93E-03 9.19E-04 1.41E-06 Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 1.51E-05 Tc-99 3.62E-04 6.37E-05 9.58E-04 1.61E-03 1.15E-05 Sn-126 2.41E-06 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cm-246 Cm-246 7.77E-06 7.77E-06 7.77E-06 Cf-252 Ra-226 7.77E-06 7.77E-06 Th-238 Th-239 7.77E-06 7.77E-06 U-234 U-235 10-236 10-238 10-238 Np-237 Np-237 10-238 10-238 10-238 Pu-238 Np-240 5.72E-08 5.72E-08 10-24 Pu-240 Pu-241 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 Pu-241 Pu-242 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 Am-241 Am-241 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 10-24 <		Se-79	4.35E-05	7.65E-06	1.15E-04	1.94E-04	1.38E-06	4.87E-06	3.49E-04	4.13E-06
Zr-93 8.20E-07 3.19E-07 7.40E-06 8.05E-06 <1E-18 <1 Tc-99 3.62E-04 6.37E-05 9.58E-04 1.61E-03 1.15E-05 Sh-126 2.41E-06 4.23E-07 6.35E-06 <1E-18 <1 L-129 2.43E-04 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cm-246 Cr-252 Ra-226 Cr-252 Ra-226 Cr-252 Cr-252 Th-230 Th-236 Cr-25 Cr-25 Cr-25 Cr-25 Cr-25 U-234 U-234 Cr-23 Cr-26 Cr-26 Cr-27		Sr-90	8.84E-01	1.55E-01	7.93E-03	9.19E-04	1.41E-06	6.71E-16	4.80E-14	4.23E-06
Tc-99 3.62E-04 6.37E-05 9.58E-04 1.61E-03 1.15E-05 Sn-126 2.41E-06 4.23E-07 6.35E-06 < 1E-18 <1E-18 <1 I-129 2.43E-04 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cm-246		Zr-93	8.20E-07	3.19E-07	7.40E-06	8.05E-06	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18
Sn-126 2.41E-06 4.23E-07 6.35E-06 < 1E-18 <18-18 <16-18 <18-18 <16-18 <177E-06 <177E-08 <		Tc-99	3.62E-04	6.37E-05	9.58E-04	1.61E-03	1.15E-05	3.42E-05	2.46E-03	3.45E-05
I-129 2.43E-04 4.26E-05 6.40E-04 1.09E-03 7.77E-06 Cm-246 CF-252 Am-241 7.77E-06 7.77E-06 CF-252 CF-252 Am-243 7.77E-08 7.77E-06 Th-228 Th-230 Am-241 7.77E-08 7.77E-08 Th-230 Th-230 Am-241 7.77E-08 7.77E-08 U-234 Cm-248 Am-241 7.72E-08 7.72E-08 7.72E-08 Pu-239 S.72E-08 S.72E-08 7.72E-08		Sn-126	2.41E-06	4.23E-07	6.35E-06	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18	<1E-18
Cm-246 Cr-252 Ra-226 Th-228 Th-23 Th-233 U-234 C1E-18 U-235 C1E-18 U-236 C1E-18 U-238 C1E-08 Pu-238 Fu-240 Pu-241 Fu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244 Cm-244	R	I-129	2.43E-04	4.26E-05	6.40E-04	1.09E-03	7.77E-06	2.61E-05	1.88E-03	2.33E-05
Cf-252 Ra-226 Th-228 Th-230 Th-232 Th-232 U-233 U-234 U-236 <1E-18 U-238 <1E-18 Np-237 <1E-08 Pu-239 5.72E-08 Pu-240 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244 Cm-244	A	Cm-246								
Ra-226 Th-238 Th-232 U-233 U-234 U-235 U-236 U-238 Np-237 Pu-239 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	D	Cf-252	•							
Th-228 Th-230 Th-232 U-233 U-234 U-235 U-238 In-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-241 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	Ι	Ra-226								
Th-230 Th-232 U-234 U-234 U-236 U-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-241 Am-243 Cm-244	0	Th-228								
Th-232 U-233 U-234 U-235 U-236 U-238 Np-237 Pu-239 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-241 Am-243 Cm-244	Z	Th-230								
U-233 U-234 U-235 U-236 U-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Pu-239 Pu-240 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	Ω	Th-232								
U-234 U-235 U-236 U-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Pu-239 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	C	U-233								
U-235 <1E-18 <1 U-236 <1E-18 <1 U-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Fu-239 5.72E-08 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	J	U-234								
U-236 U-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Pu-239 Pu-240 Pu-241 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	<u>-</u>	U-235	,			<1E-18				
U-238 Np-237 Pu-238 Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244	D	U-236								
5.72E-08	Ш	U-238								
5.72E-08		Np-237								
5.72E-08		Pu-238								
Pu-240 Pu-241 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244		Pu-239			5.72E-08	5.72E-08				
Pu-241 Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244		Pu-240								
Pu-242 Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244		Pu-241								
Am-241 Am-243 Cm-244		Pu-242								
Am-243 Cm-244		Am-241								
Cm-244		Am-243								
		Cm-244								

3.3 References

J. B. Pickett, W. P. Colven and H. W. Bledsoe, Environmental Information Document, M-Area Settling Basin and Vicinity, DPST-85-703, March 1987.

Stewart, Donald C., 1985. Data for Radioactive Waste Management and Nuclear Applications. John Wiley & Sons, New York, New York. 1985.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.0 Condition 4

Include in the addendum to the composite analysis the assumptions and justification for the assumptions used in the analysis.

Table 4-1 lists the assumptions in the Savannah River Site Composite Analysis (CA) with their associated justification. Where the justification for the assumption is stated in the CA, or where the justification is self-evident, the assumption was omitted from the list.

Table 4-1 Assumptions and Justifications for the Savannah River Composite Analysis E-Area Vaults and Saltstone Facility

Location in		
CA	Assumption	Justification
Document	•	
	nmary and Conclusions	
Page 1-1	prepare a CA that evaluates the impact to a hypothetical future member of the public from all radioactive sources that potentially interact with LLW disposal facilities. Therefore, the CA considered interaction of radionuclide sources in the GSA with the active E and Z Area disposal facilities.	The intent of the USDOE requirement for a CA is to consider the potential impact of other sources on the operations of a LLW disposal facility. SRS chose to restrict the CA to those sources within the GSA because it is those sources that would influence operations at the LLW disposal facilities. Radionuclides from other sources at the SRS, such as the reactor areas, will eventually migrate through groundwater to surface streams and will ultimately mix with contaminants from the GSA in the Savannah River. However, by the time the contaminants have mixed in the River, dilution will be so great that the calculated impact will be small.
	Therefore, the mouth of Upper Three Runs is the appropriate point to assess the effect of sources that potentially interact with E and Z Areas. The CA included for completeness the assessment of the mouth of Four Mile Branch and the Savannah River at the Highway 301 bridge.	The mouth of UTR is the closest point to the GSA that a hypothetical future member of the public could reasonably be expected to be exposed to radionuclides from the GSA, given the current SRS land use plan. The GSA includes facilities that drain to FMB as well as UTR. Even though a local groundwater divide effectively prohibits those sources which drain to FMB from influencing UTR, it was felt to be worthwhile to include the analysis of the FMB watershed for completeness since the FMB watershed includes past waste disposal facilities.
Section 2.1 Int	troduction, Purpose and Scope	
Page 2-2/3	Z-Area and E-Area LLW disposal facilities and other sources of radioactive material in the vicinity of these facilities. Total projected dose from all sources will be compared with the USDOE primary dose limit of 100 mrem per year. The ALARA concept will also be explored in terms of estimated maximum individual doses, collective doses, and alternative controls. For example, if projected maximum individual dose is in excess of 30 mrem per year, an options analysis to identify alternatives that would reduce future doses would be explored.	The USDOE guidance for conducting the CA requires inclusion of the active LLW disposal facilities (i.e., Z-Area and E-Area) and other sources of radioactive material. The guidance further requires that the total projected dose from all of the sources determined to interact be compared with the USDOE primary dose limit of 100 mrem in a year. The guidance also requires consideration of the ALARA concept. It also requires development of an options analysis if the projected maximum individual dose exceeds 30 mrem in a year.

Section 2.2 Des	scription of the GSA	·
Page 2-3	The GSA contains major processing and waste management areas that will contain residual radioactivity after USDOE operations at SRS cease. The areas are E Area, F Area, H Area, S Area, and Z Area.	It was assumed that several of the facilities within the GSA (e.g., former LLW burial grounds, seepage basins, HLW storage tanks) would not be "clean-closed" (i.e., all radioactivity removed prior to closure). Thus, it was assumed that some residual radioactive material would remain in the GSA when all operations and clean up activities had been completed.
Section 2352	Floridan Aquifer System	
Page 2-23	Because of relative hydrologic isolation due to the Meyers Branch confining system, only the Floridan aquifer system is of interest in the Composite Analysis of potential groundwater contamination from operations at the GSA. The Floridan aquifer system is comprised of the lowermost Gordon aquifer unit, the Gordon confining unit, and the uppermost Upper Three Runs aquifer, which contains the water table.	Within the GSA, the Meyers Branch confining system separates the Floridan aquifer system from the underlying aquifer systems. Because of higher hydraulic head in the lower aquifer systems than in the Floridan system, water tends to migrate upward from the lower aquifer systems into the Floridan system. Thus, sources of radioactive material within the GSA cannot contaminate the lower aquifer systems.
Section 2.4.1 I	Points of Assessment	
Page 2-34	Two media could be contaminated by radionuclides contained in facilities located in the GSA: groundwater and surface water which is recharged by groundwater. Contamination of the ground surface is not expected, and thus air and soil are not routes of potential contaminant transport.	The PAs for the E-Area and Z-Area LLW disposal facilities showed very little potential for migration of non-volatile radionuclides from the disposed waste to the ground surface. Thus, the only potential for migration is via groundwater. Due to the local hydrogeology, the two streams, FMB and UTR capture groundwater within the GSA, thus, groundwater and surface water are two media that could be contaminated by radionuclides contained in facilities located in the GSA. Although the PA for E-Area evaluated the migration of volatile tritium from disposed waste, it was judged that such migration would not contribute significantly in the CA because of dilution resulting from the transport to the much more distant point of assessment.
Page 2-34/5	Land-use planning for the SRS (Appendix A) indicates that release of the site to the public for unrestricted use will not occur over the time period of this analysis; therefore, on-site use by the public of potentially-contaminated groundwater is not a reasonable expectation.	The SRS Land Use Plan foresees no return of any portion of the SRS to unrestricted use by the public. The Plan foresees only heavy industrial use for the GSA. Therefore, the future public will have no access to groundwater within the GSA.
Page 2-35	Contaminated surface water is considered a potential source of exposure to a hypothetical future member of the public in this analysis.	Due to the local hydrogeology, the two streams, FMB and UTR capture groundwater within the GSA. Both FMB and UTR drain to the Savannah River which borders the SRS. Thus, the future public could be exposed to contaminated surface water.

	While land-use plans are expected to restrict use of the SRS during the time period of the analysis, the confluence of on-site streams with the Savannah River poses a potential means of public access to contaminated environmental media. Thus, the points of assessment for this analysis are the mouths of UTR and FMB and the Savannah River. Thus, the mouths of UTR and FMB, at the	The SRS Land Use Plan foresees no return of any portion of the SRS to unrestricted use by the public. However, the Land Use Plan does not include restricted access to the Savannah River adjacent to SRS. Thus, the future public will have access to the mouths of UTR and FMB (the confluence of the streams and the river) and these points are logical points of assessment. To provide an appropriate degree of conservatism in
	furthest downstream point where stream water remains undiluted with Savannah River water, are points for the assessment of potential dose to a hypothetical future member of the public.	the analysis, it was assumed that the public would have access to water in UTR and FMB at the mouths of the streams but before dilution of the stream water with water from the Savannah River.
Page 2-35	Additionally, the Savannah River will continue to be a point of public access.	Since the Savannah River is now accessible to the public and the SRS Land Use Plan does not include restrictions on access to the River, the Savannah River is logically a point of public access.
	this composite analysis evaluates the dose to a hypothetical future member of the public at the highway 301 bridge, 20 km downstream of the SRS.	Dose was evaluated due to exposure to Savannah River water at the highway 301 bridge for convenience of comparison with data from the SRS Environmental Monitoring Program.
	Concentrations of radioactive material at the mouths of UTR and FMB will potentially include contributions from sources outside the GSA. At the highway-301 bridge, all sources of residual radioactive material on the SRS could potentially contribute to calculated dose. The composite analysis, however, has only considered the sources within the GSA because it is those sources that could influence decisions regarding operations of the LLW disposal facilities.	Several sources of radioactive material outside the GSA could contribute to contamination of UTR (e.g., M-Area seepage basin, SRL seepage basins) and to FMB (e.g., C-Reactor). Eventually, at the highway-301 bridge, several miles downstream of the SRS, all sources of residual radioactive material on the entire SRS would contribute to the potential dose to a hypothetical future member of the public. Nonetheless, SRS decided, for this first iteration of the CA, to only consider sources within the GSA. This decision was made for several reasons. First, it was judged that the sources outside the GSA would make a relatively small contribution to the total dose. Second, if a source outside the GSA contributed a significant amount to the total dose and the total dose warranted some action, the action would not involve operations of the LLW disposal facilities. Rather, the action would involve remediation of the contributing source. Third, USDOE guidance is that the CA is an interim requirement focussed on the active LLW disposal facilities. USDOE is developing a comprehensive environmental management systems approach which will consider all potential sources of residual radioactive material on a site. Thus, this first iteration of the CA need not include all sources of residual radioactive material on the SRS.

Page 2-36	Two other locations were selected to assess the sensitivity of the composite analysis to future land use decisions. These locations are on Upper Three Runs and Four Mile Branch, just downstream of the recharge points from groundwater passing under the GSA. These locations were selected because they represent points at which maximum surface water concentrations are expected to occur.	USDOE guidance for the CA indicates that sensitivity analysis should be focussed on land use. Alteration of the SRS Land Use Plan to permit public access to UTR and FMB on the current SRS reservation was considered credible but unlikely. However, it was not considered credible that the Plan would be altered to allow public access within the GSA. Thus, in the sensitivity analysis, the public was assumed to have access to the streams up to the edge of the GSA, but not within the GSA.
Page 2-37	For the assessment of potential collective dose to future populations, the population within an 80-km radius of the center of the SRS is assumed to participate in recreational activities at the highway 301-bridge location on the Savannah River. Two additional locations on the Savannah River are also used: 1) 160 km downstream of the SRS at the Beaufort-Jasper, SC water treatment plant; and 2) 160 km downstream of the SRS at the Port Wentworth, GA water treatment plant. These locations were selected because they represent present populations considered in the SRS annual environmental monitoring public report (WSRC, 1996c).	The SRS annual environmental report assesses the potential dose to the current population within 80-km of the SRS, which is consistent with NRC Regulatory Guide 1.109. The report also assesses potential dose to downstream river water users. It was decided that the CA should consider the same populations.
Section 2.4.2 T	Time of Assessment	
Page 2-37	the Composite Analysis for the SRS GSA considers maximum doses that may potentially be received by a hypothetical future member of the public within a time period of at least 1,000 years. For long-lived and strongly-sorbing radionuclides, the actual peak dose may occur at times beyond 1,000 years due to slow transit times in soil and groundwater. For these radionuclides, a dose at 1,000 years is estimated, along with a peak dose and the time of occurrence of the peak dose.	USDOE guidance for the CA requires that doses within 1,000 years following closure of the LLW disposal facilities be considered. The SRS CA calculated doses over this 1,000-year period. Additionally, for completeness, the CA presented the calculated maximum dose, and the time of the maximum, for doses occurring beyond the 1,000-year period.
Section 3.2.4 I	Data Quality Objectives, DQO Development, Step 4	4: Define the Study Boundaries
Page 3-6	Due to the projected Composite Analysis completion date of September 1997, no data provided after first quarter of 1997 were used in this Composite Analysis.	To allow completion of the CA on the schedule that had been committed to, it was necessary to establish a time-frame after which no further data would be included. The first quarter of 1997 was selected.
	There is no way to statistically validate the historical records; rather, many different sources of data were exploited to limit uncertainty.	Since it was judged to be impossible to develop statistical validation of the historical data records, it was decided to use as many different sources of data to limit the uncertainty.

	The scope of the Composite Analysis is	USDOE guidance on the CA restricts the analysis to
	confined to residual radionuclide inventories	radiological constituents only.
		radiological constituents only.
	and releases. Releases that contain no	
	radioactive contaminants were not considered.	
	ep 7: Optimize the Design	
Page 3-7	After consideration of these two alternatives, a	The cost and lengthy time that would be required to
	program of collecting historical residual	characterize existing contamination by collecting
	radionuclide data for the GSA was identified	samples and analyzing them resulted in the selection
	as the most effective and timely method for	of historical data to develop the necessary source
	compiling the initial inventory for the	characterization.
	Composite Analysis.	
Section 4.1.1 S	ource Term Development, Potential Sources of Ra	dioactive Material, E-Area
Page 4-4	For these tanks a total of 550 Ci of alpha	Since there are 22 tanks, the total inventory is 22
	emitters and 11 Ci of beta-gamma emitters are	times the estimated average inventory. The assumed
	estimated to be present, based on an assumed	distribution of alpha emitters is based on
	inventory of 25 Ci of alpha emitters and 0.5 Ci	spectroscopic analysis of tank residues. The review
	of beta-gamma emitters in each tank. The alpha	team challenged the assumption that all of the beta-
	activity is assumed to be 40 percent ²⁴⁴ Cm, 50	gamma activity is ¹³⁷ Cs, which is based on the solvent
	percent ²³⁸ Pu, and 10 percent ²³⁹ Pu. It is also	tank remediation team's analyses. The inventory has
	assumed that there are 0.5 Ci of beta-gamma	been reassessed, based on fission-product
	emitters in each tank for a total of 11 Ci. The	distributions, to estimate the inventory of a number of
	beta-gamma activity is assumed to be ¹³⁷ Cs	other radionuclides.
	(Cole 1996a).	other radionalities.
Page 4-5/6	For the purposes of this radionuclide inventory	See above.
1 age 4-3/0	estimate a total of 225 Ci of alpha emitters and	500 400 70.
	4.5 Ci of beta-gamma emitters are estimated to	of the control of the
	be in these nine tanks, based on an assumed	
	residual activity of 25 Ci of alpha emitters and	
	0.5 Ci of beta-gamma emitters in each tank.	
	The alpha activity is assumed to be 40 percent	
	²⁴⁴ Cm, 50 percent ²³⁸ Pu, and 10 percent ²³⁹ Pu.	
	The beta-gamma activity is assumed to be	
	¹³⁷ Cs (Shappell 1996).	

Section 4.1.2	F and H Areas	
Page 4-8/9	The F- and H-Area Sand Filters are part of the off-gas system for the F- and H-Area separations facilities. The sand filters are contaminated with radionuclides; therefore, they may contribute to the Composite Analysis. For the purposes of this study, the two old sand filters were assumed to have operated from 1960 through 1990 and the two new sand filters operated from 1975 through 1990. Measurements show that during canyon operations each of the filters accumulate a total of 2000 Ci/year of beta-gamma activity and 0.5 Ci/year of alpha activity. The beta-gamma activity is assumed to be composed of 32.8 percent ¹⁰⁶ Ru, 12.6 percent ¹³⁷ Cs, and 54.6 percent ¹⁴⁴ Ce (Sykes and Harper 1968). The alpha activity is assumed to be composed of ²³⁹ Pu in the F-Area Sand Filter and ²³⁸ Pu in the H-Area Sand Filter.	The assumed period of operation was conservatively assigned, based on operating history, to fully encompass, and slightly exceed, the actual period of operation. The distribution of fission products in the sand filters is based on analysis of the air stream being filtered. The alpha activity distribution is based on the operational history of the two facilities. In response to Condition 3, the fission product distribution was reassessed to include longer-lived species such as ⁹⁹ Tc.
Page 4-9	Since ⁶⁵ Zn has a half-life of less than one year, it will not be a significant contributor to the residual radionuclide inventory estimate for the tritium production facilities.	Zinc-65 has a half-life of 244 days. Even if zinc migrated through the subsurface environment at the same rate as tritium, it would go through several tens of half lives before migrating to UTR. Thus, it would have essentially decayed away.
	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide inventory estimate, the amount of residual radionuclides remaining after D&D is assumed to be 10,000 Ci of tritium for each of the three tritium production buildings (Hsu 1996).	The estimated residual tritium is based on the Process Waste Assessment prepared for the facility and the assumption that quantities exceeding a gram of tritium would be recovered due to the value of the tritium.
Page 4-10	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide inventory, the majority of the tanks are assumed to have 378 L (100 gal) of sludge remaining after cleaning; a few of the tanks are assumed to have as much as 7570 L (2000 gal) of sludge remaining prior to filling with grout (d'Entremont 1997; Hester 1996a; Hester 1996b). Ancillary equipment such as piping and pumps will add 20 percent to the residual radionuclide total for the tanks. The density of the sludge is expected to be about 0.234 kg/L (1.95 lb/gal).	The estimated residual waste is based on operational history and construction details of each tank, and the experience gained in waste removal operations to date. The additional inventory provided by the ancillary equipment is based on operational history at the tank farms. The assumed sludge density is based on measurements of sludge retrieved for development of the DWPF.
Page 4-11	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide inventory, 1000 L (264 gal) of contaminated ETF influent is assumed to remain in the ETF Receiving Tank after D&D activities for the tank are completed.	The residual radionuclide inventory is based on the design and operational history of the tanks and the SRS experience in cleaning HLW tanks.

	Using the dimensions of the ETF Basins and a	It was assumed that closure of the ETF basins would
	conservative estimate of 7.6 cm (3 in) of	allow no more than three inches of sediment to remain
	sediment left in the basins, the residual	in the basins. Using the dimensions of the basins and
	radionuclide contribution of ETF Basins is less	the three-inch thickness, as well as the concentration
	than 1 Ci; therefore, the contribution is	of radionuclides observed in the sediment, the
	insignificant and the ETF Basins have not been	sediment could contain no more than 1 curie of
	included in this inventory estimate.	radioactivity. Thus, the basins were screened from
	·	further consideration.
Page 4-12	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide	The highest observed contamination was imputed to
	inventory estimate, the amount of residual	all of the soil associated with the sewer line. The
	radionuclides associated with the process	dimensions of the sewer line were conservatively
	sewer lines was calculated by Mr. Clifford	assigned.
•	Cole, Sr. (Cole 1996c). Mr. Cole	
	conservatively assumed that the highest	
	contamination level reported represents a	·
	homogenous concentration of radionuclides in	
	the soil along each sewer line. Mr. Cole also	
	assumed that each sewer line is 1524 m (5,000	
	ft) long, the excavation is 3 m (10 ft) wide by 3	No. No.
	1 ,	
	m (10 ft) deep, and the soil density is 1920 \cdot kg/m ³ (120 lb/ft ³).	
D 4 10		The residual inventory is based on the maximum
Page 4-13	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide	observed concentration of radionuclides in the tanks
	inventory estimate, 25 Ci of alpha emitters and	
	10 Ci of beta/gamma emitters will remain in	and the estimated volume of residual material. The
	each tank after they have been emptied and	isotopic distribution of alpha emitters is based on
	decontaminated For these four tanks, a total	analysis of material removed from the tanks. The
	inventory of 100 Ci of alpha emitters and 40 Ci	assignment of the beta/gamma activity to only ¹³ /Cs
	of beta/gamma emitters is assumed. The alpha	was derived from the remediation work plans. The
	activity is assumed to be composed of 40	review team challenged this assignment. A revised
	percent ²⁴⁴ Cm, 50 percent ²³⁸ Pu, and 10 percent	assignment, based on fission product yields, is
	²³⁹ Pu. The beta/gamma activity is assumed to	provided in the response to Condition 3.
	be due to only ¹³⁷ Cs.	
Section 4.1.3	S Area	
Page 4-14	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide	The volume of residual waste in the DWPF and the
	estimate, 3,785 L (1000 gal) of typical DWPF	Low Point Pump Pit is based on the design of the
	sludge slurry is assumed to remain in the	facilities and operational history to date.
	DWPF canyon building and 189 L (50 gal) of	
	typical DWPF sludge slurry is assumed to	
	remain in the Low Point Pump Pit after D&D	
	activities are completed.	
Section 4 1.5	Spills within the GSA	
Page 4-14	For the purposes of this residual radionuclide	One Curie is a very small fraction of the total residual
1 450 7-17	inventory estimate, all spills with an activity of	radioactive material in the significant sources (those
	less than one Curie are considered to be	listed in Table 4.4-2), thus, it was judged appropriate
	insignificant and have not been included.	to neglect sources less than one Curie.
	msignmeant and have not been included.	to neglect sources less than one carre.

Section 4.1.6	Other RCRA/CERCLA Sites	
Page 4-16	During the course of work on the Composite Analysis, management determined that a separate disposal facility for Environmental Restoration waste was not warranted. The inventories for the four facilities described above were added to that of the E-Area trenches.	Since a separate disposal facility for ER waste would not be built, it was assumed that the waste originally assumed to be consigned to the ER disposal facility would be disposed in the E-Area trenches.
	The sediments in the streams that bound the GSA, Four Mile Branch and Upper Three Runs, have potentially been contaminated with radionuclides released to the environment during operations at the SRS. As with other potential sources of radioactive material, only the sediments within the GSA are considered because it is those sources that could influence decisions regarding operations of the LLW disposal facilities.	Since the focus of the CA is the management of the active LLW disposal facilities, it was assumed that only those sources within the GSA would influence decisions on the operation of the LLW disposal facility. If a source outside the GSA were to contribute significantly to the CA dose, the actions taken would be to remediate the source rather than to alter operations of the LLW disposal facility.
Section 4.2 E	Excluded Sources	
Page 4-17	Facilities that have never been associated with the processing, management, or disposal of radioactive materials or waste such as the Burma Road Rubble Pit, the H-Area Acid/Caustic Basin, and the 284-10F Maintenance Shop. Such facilities are assumed to be free of radionuclide contamination.	Operational histories of each facility on the SRS are known. For those facilities that are known not to have radioactive material, it was judged reasonable to exclude them from the CA.
	Administration buildings such as offices, control rooms, laundry rooms, or clothing change rooms. Although these facilities may support other facilities that manage or dispose of radioactive materials or waste, sufficient controls are assumed to be in place to ensure that these facilities are free of radionuclide	Radiological control requirements to protect workers ensure that such facilities will have little, if any, residual radioactive material.
	contamination. Temporary storage facilities such as material staging areas, waste storage buildings or pads, or equipment storage areas. These facilities are assumed to be free of radionuclide contamination because either the probability of radioactive contamination is low or they can be completely decontaminated of all residual radionuclides.	Such facilities are unlikely to have been contaminated to any extent. Since the facilities are temporary storage or staging areas, the probability of leaking containers is small. Since they are storage facilities, radiological control requirements ensure periodic surveillance and clean-up of any released radioactive material.
Page 4-17	Radionuclides reported as "Gross Alpha" and "Other Alpha" are assumed to be ²³⁹ Pu.	This is based on isotopic analysis of samples. Additionally, the activity due to ²³⁸ Pu is assigned to ²³⁹ Pu to maximize the consequent dose (the half-life of ²³⁸ Pu is only 88 years, with plutonium's expected high sorption on soil, the ²³⁸ Pu would essentially decay away before migrating to a point of public access.

	Radionuclides reported as "Non-Volatile Beta" are assumed to be ⁹⁰ Sr. Radionuclides reported as "Other Beta-Gamma" are assumed to be ¹³⁷ Cs. Radionuclides reported as "Radium" are assumed to be ²²⁶ Ra.	These assumptions are based on facility safety documentation. The review team challenged them. A revised assignment, based on fission product yields, is provided in the response to Condition 3. Because SRS has processed uranium rather than thorium, "Radium" was assigned to ²²⁶ Ra, which is a component of the uranium decay chain, rather than
		²²⁸ Ra, which is a component of the thorium decay chain.
Section 4.3 Tra	nsport Pathway Identification	
Page 4-24	Factors that limit release of tritium to the atmosphere are likewise expected to limit ¹⁴ C releases.	Transport of tritium and ¹⁴ C to the atmosphere is via advection and/or diffusion of vapor species. Thus, factors limiting these processes (e.g., solubility in vadose zone moisture) for tritium will also limit ¹⁴ C.
	Based on the above observations, it was not considered credible that any doses due to the atmospheric pathway could come within orders of magnitude of the 100 mrem/yr dose objective or the 30 mrem/yr dose constraint for the maximally exposed individual. Therefore, the atmospheric pathway was eliminated from further consideration, as indicated in Figure 4.3-1.	The "above considerations" show that it is not credible for the atmospheric pathway to contribute significantly to the dose calculated to the maximally exposed individual in the CA.
Section 4.4.3 S	ource Term Estimates	
Page 4-47	Existing solid waste sites were modeled for their actual time of operation. These were 1954 to 1972 for the OBG and 1972 to 1994 for the MWMF. Lysimeters were treated as separate sources within the MWMF. The MWMF and OBG were modeled without a closure cap. The F- and H-Area Seepage Basins were modeled as closed systems, including a closure cap, beginning in 1988.	To reduce conservatism, development of the OBG and MWMF source terms included consideration of their actual time of operation. Since both facilities have a detailed history of waste burials, the source term was distributed over the operational period rather than assuming it was emplaced at one point in time. However, because the final closure of the OBG and MWMF has not been determined, these facilities were conservatively modeled without a closure cap. The lysimeters, which are located within the MWMF,
		had a shorter operational period than the MWMF. Thus, they were modeled as separate sources within the MWMF. Since the F- and H-Area Seepage Basins have been closed, they were modeled in their closed state.

Page 4-49	Both high level waste tanks and solvent tanks were represented as concrete monoliths, based on the approved closure plans submitted to the State of South Carolina. Each HLW tank was modeled as containing the expected residual radionuclide inventory after waste removal and closure. Key assumptions were that the tanks remain intact for 300 years and that infiltration was reduced by the concrete.	Since the tanks are made of thick steel, it was judged that 300 years was a reasonably conservative life for the tanks. Experience with the SRS lysimeters and PA modeling show that concrete is an effective barrier to infiltrating water.
	Process buildings, F- and H-Area Canyons, the DWPF, the Sand Filters and the 772-F laboratories, were modeled as a concrete slab, with the footprint of the existing structure, contaminated with the assumed inventory. No cap was assumed for these facilities.	For this initial iteration of the CA, with decommissioning plans for such facilities not available, these simplifying assumptions were judged appropriate.
	The only spills of sufficient magnitude (total activity > 1 curie) to be considered in the CA were associated with the high level waste tanks (d'Entremont, 1988). The spill inventory was added to the residual inventory of the tank group within which the spill was located.	This assumption was made to facilitate calculation. In responding to Condition 3, the flux to the water table for each of the spills, independent of the residual inventory of the tank group, was determined.
	Excluded Source Terms	
Page 4-50	The source term criterion developed as part of the screening methodology is based on an all-pathways dose analysis. The criterion defines a magnitude of release to the water table, below which associated impacts of the source term are expected to be considerably less than 1 mrem/yr. In order to develop this criterion, it was assumed that releases to the water table were not diminished by sorption or radioactive decay during transport in the subsurface, such that a release to the water table eventually became a discharge to a stream. Thus, a 1 Ci/yr release to the water table was considered a 1 Ci/yr release to a stream.	Screening methodology should be demonstrably conservative. Since the performance objective for the CA is 100 mrem/year, it was felt that a screening criterion of 1% of that limit was appropriate. Further, to ensure conservatism and to facilitate the analysis, no credit was taken for natural processes (sorption, dispersion, radioactive decay) that would act to diminish the radionuclide concentration during transit from the source to the point of exposure.

Page 4-66	Initially, the hypothetical individual was assumed to obtain all drinking water (730 L/yr) and all dietary fish (19 kg/yr) from a location on the Savannah River just downstream of the Savannah River Site (near South Carolina Highway 301). The individual was also assumed to be involved in recreational activities (boating and swimming) on the Savannah River at this location throughout the year. Flow of the Savannah River at this location is assumed to be 4000 cfs, which is considerably lower than the average flow rate of 10,500 cfs at this location, and thus provides an additional degree of conservatism in the calculated doses since dilution is underestimated.	Screening methodology should be demonstrably conservative. Even though it is unrealistic to think that an individual would obtain his entire drinking water supply from the river, this assumption is demonstrably conservative. The assumption that the individual consumes the average amount of fish for this region of the country is reasonable. However, to provide conservatism in the screening methodology, it was assumed that all of the fish were obtained from the Savannah River. Similarly, a conservatively low average flow rate was assumed for the river.
Page 4-67	It is highly improbable, however, that an actual dose would approach 1 mrem/yr at this release rate, given the number of conservative assumptions incorporated in development of this criterion.	The conservative assumptions include using flow rates about a factor of two lower than average flows and using the radionuclide with the highest calculated dose per curie released to represent all radionuclides.
Section 5.1 De	The release criterion of 10 ⁻⁴ Ci/yr was applied in two ways. If the total release of all sources of a particular radionuclide to the water table was less than 10 ⁻⁴ Ci/yr during the 1000-yr assessment period (Table 4.4-5), then that radionuclide was neglected for all sources in subsequent transport and dose calculations. In some cases, however, release of a radionuclide with multiple sources was greater than 10 ⁻⁴ Ci/yr from a few sources, but much less than 10 ⁻⁴ Ci/yr from others. In those cases, only the sources characterized by releases of the radionuclide greater than 10 ⁻⁴ Ci/yr were addressed. The results are summarized in Table 4.4-6.	Since the screening criterion of 10 ⁻⁴ Ci/yr was developed on the basis that such a release could result in a dose of no more than 1 mrem/year (1 % of the dose limit), it is clear that, if the total release of a particular radionuclide from all sources is less than the criterion, then the radionuclide cannot contribute a significant fraction of the dose limit and should be neglected. In cases where the total release from all sources exceeds the criterion, but only a few sources cause the criterion to be exceeded, the other sources can be appropriately neglected.
	rformance Analysis, Hydrologic Model	
Page 5-4	Because these streams incise this unit, the remaining groundwater moves downward across the Gordon confining unit. Therefore, these streams provide natural boundary conditions for most of the UTR aquifer, and were prescribed as discharge regions in the groundwater model. On the west side of the unit, hydraulic head values from a contour map of measured groundwater elevations are prescribed in lieu of natural flow boundaries.	The western side of the model domain does not have a natural flow boundary (e.g., it is not incised by streams). Therefore, a constant-head boundary was imposed, using the observed values for hydraulic head in this region. The response to Condition 2 contains additional assessment of the model boundary conditions.

C - 4: 5 2 C-	for Water Concentrations		
Section 5.3 Surface Water Concentrations			
Page 5-55	In order to calculate surface water concentrations of radionuclides, annual flux of radionuclides (Ci/yr) to the surface water body must be specified, as well as flow rates of the water body. Average concentrations at specified downstream locations are calculated. These concentrations do not account for radionuclide decay during transit from the point of discharge from groundwater, as this decay is accounted for in the exposure and dose calculations (Section 5.4).	Concentrations of radionuclides in surface water were calculated by simply diluting the annual flux of radionuclide from groundwater to the stream into the annual stream flow. Since the methodology for dose calculations from radionuclides in surface water incorporates radioactive decay during transit from the point of discharge, such decay was not accounted for in arriving at the surface water concentrations.	
Section 5.4 E	xposure Scenarios		
Page 5-64	Reduction of radionuclide concentrations as a result of sorption on sediment surfaces and subsequent deposition, or as a result of water treatment, are not accounted for in the LADTAP XL model. Reduction due to radioactive decay during transit time (t_w) between discharge of radionuclides to the streams and consumption of the water is accounted for, based on an assumed average transit time of 1.5 days.	The assumption of no reduction of radionuclide concentration as a result of sediment deposition or water treatment is appropriate for tritium and is conservative for other radionuclides.	
Page 5-65	Aquatic food consumption rates are assumed to be a maximum of 19 kg/yr for a hypothetical individual, and 9 kg/yr for the average member of the population (Hamby 1991a). Average time between harvest and consumption of fish and invertebrates is assumed to be 2 days, during which radioactive decay may occur.	The assumed consumption rates and the time between fish harvesting and consumption are derived from surveys of the regional population.	
Page 5-65	Exposure to contaminated shoreline sediments is addressed in the LADTAP XL spreadsheet model using the NRC Regulatory Guide 1.109 equations for this pathway. A factor describing deposition of radionuclides on sediment was derived from empirical data obtained from the Columbia River. A shore-width factor of 0.2 (NRC 1977), also derived from experimental data, is used to represent the fraction of exposure to an infinite plane source estimated for shoreline exposures. Unlike the Regulatory Guide 1.109, which assumes a buildup time of 15 years, the LADTAP XL spreadsheet assumes the shoreline sediments have been exposed to the calculated radionuclide concentrations for 40 years (<i>t_b</i>), corresponding to the approximate operating period of SRS facilities.	The calculations are performed per NRC guidance except where site-specific modification is appropriate (e.g., longer time for sediment deposition representative of SRS operational history).	

Page 5-66	In the LADTAP XL spreadsheet, the	The exposure times were selected to be consistent
S	hypothetical individuals and populations are	with values obtained in surveys of the local populace.
	assumed to participate in swimming and	
	boating activities for periods of time (t_s)	
	consistent with those reported by Hamby	
	(1991b). The time spent by a hypothetical	
	individual swimming and boating is assumed	
	to be 1.0×10^{-3} yr (8.9 hr) and 2.4×10^{-3} yr (21	
	hr), respectively. The population is assumed to	
	spend 18 person-yr swimming and 126 person-	
	yr boating.	
Section 6.1 S	ensitivity Analysis, Sensitivity to Point of Assessme	ent
Page 6-1	To understand the sensitivity of the results of	The drinking water scenario, although unrealistic, was
	this analysis to the point of assessment, doses	selected to provide a simple, conservative analysis
	associated with ingestion of water from Upper	that would illustrate the sensitivity to, and need for,
	Three Runs (UTR) and Fourmile Branch	land use controls.
	(FMB) were calculated (Section 5.5). The	
	calculated drinking water doses assume an	
	ingestion rate of 730 L/yr, which corresponds	
	to the rate for a maximally-exposed individual.	
	These doses do not include recreational	
	pathways (i.e., swimming, boating, shoreline)	
	or the fish consumption pathway because	
	recreation and fishing on these smaller streams	
	are not considered realistic activities. Average	
	flows of these streams at the GSA are	
	approximately 6 m ³ /s for UTR and 0.4 m ³ /s	
	for FMB. These low flows are not expected to	
	support large enough populations of fish to	
	constitute a significant fraction of the diet of	
	any user of the streams.	
Section 6.2 S	Sensitivity to Stream Flow	
Page 6-3	Doses calculated at the points of assessment in	Since doses are based on a year of exposure, it was
- -	the mouths of UTR and FMB (Section 5.5.2)	judged that the maximum annual flow rate was most
	are based on the average flow of these streams.	appropriate rather than the maximum flow rate over a
	To assess the sensitivity of the results to	shorter period (e.g., instantaneous, monthly).
	changes on stream flow, doses were also	
	calculated for the minimum and maximum	
	average annual flows	

Section 7.4.1 In	nterpretation of Results, ALARA Considerations, P	opulation Doses
Page 7-3	The population doses calculated for the ALARA process in this composite analysis consider the populations served by the City of Savannah Industrial and Domestic Water	The assumptions regarding river water usage for community drinking water supplies are reasonable because such use is currently taking place.
	Supply Plant (formerly Cherokee Hill Water Treatment Plant), near Port Wentworth, Georgia (10,000 persons), by the Beaufort-Jasper Water Treatment Plant, near Beaufort, South Carolina (60,000 persons), and the population in a 80-km (50-mile) radius of the SRS which may participate in recreational and commercial usage of the Savannah River (620,000 persons). Exposure to radionuclides of populations served by treatment plants is assumed to take place as a result of drinking water at concentrations found at the location of the plants, which are approximately 160 km downstream of the SRS. Exposure of the population in the 80-km radius is assumed to	The exposure of the 80-km population via a recreational scenario (harvest of aquatic fish and invertebrates, and as a result of shoreline activities, swimming, and boating) is reasonable, based on current activities of this population.
	occur as a result of harvest of aquatic fish and invertebrates, and as a result of shoreline activities, swimming, and boating. Ingestion of contaminated water by members of this population is assumed to be negligible. The concentration of radionuclides in river water for the 80-km radius population is assumed to be the concentration 20 km downstream of the SRS (at Highway 301) - the same location assumed for the maximally-exposed individual (Section 5.3).	
Page 7-3/4	The flow rate of the Savannah River at the location of these plants is assumed to be 13,000 cfs, which is the estimated average flow rate for this location (Hamby 1991b). A travel time of 4 days for radionuclides leaving the SRS before consumption is assumed, which includes transit down the Savannah River and residence in the water treatment system. Individuals in the population exposed are assumed to, on the average, consume water at a rate of 370 L/yr.	The 4-day transit time is based on studies of the travel time for conservative (i.e., non-sorbing) contaminants from SRS streams to the Savannah River estuary. The average water consumption rate is based on studies in the literature where dietary intake was determined by population surveys.

Section 7.4.2 ALARA Analysis Page 7-5 This maximum cost is calculated assuming For conservatism in the analysis (i.e., to maximize the cost benefit of actions potentially taken), it was dose is reduced to zero, at an upper-end cost of \$10,000 per person-rem and assuming a dose assumed that the action would reduce the dose to zero, integration time of one year. The many rather than a fraction of the base case dose (i.e., 25%). conservative assumptions that went into Similarly, the maximum dollar equivalent of collective dose, \$10,000 per person-rem, estimation of population dose further recommended by USDOE was used to maximize the maximizes this cost. calculated benefit.

Notes:

Acronyms are generally not spelled out in the table due to space limitations. The Assumption column in the table may contain acronyms that are spelled out since this column represents direct quotations from the CA document. The following acronyms are used in the table.

ALARA As Low As Reasonably Achievable

Composite Analysis CA

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act CERCLA

Decontamination and Demolition D&D USDOE U.S. Department of Energy Data Quality Objectives DQO Defense Waste Processing Facility **DWPF**

EAV E-Area Vaults

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency **EPA**

FMB Fourmile Branch General Separations Area GSA High-Level Waste HLW HQ Headquarters Intermediate-Level Trench ILT

LAW Low-Activity Waste

LFRG Low-Level Waste Facilities Federal Review Group

LLW Low-Level Waste

MCL

Maximum Contaminant Level U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission NRC

OBG Old Burial Ground Performance Assessment PA

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

Record of Decision ROD SRL Savannah River Laboratory Savannah River Site SRS

SRTC Savannah River Technology Center

Upper Three Runs UTR

WSRC Westinghouse Savannah River Company

5.0 Condition 5

Disposition of all composite analysis review team comments (see attached enclosure Appendix G & H Review comments from Composite Analysis).

Appendices G and H from the Review Team Comments are not included with this SA. Table 5-1 is a compilation of the Review Team Comments taken from Appendix H of their report. The table lists each comment and the action that will be taken on that comment.

Table 5-1 Review Team Comment Disposition

INVENTORY AND SOURCE TERM DEVELOPMENT

Com. No.	Comment	Action
1	The purpose of the CA is to determine the affect from all potential sources of exposure to the offsite receptor from sources that are reasonably expected to have become commingled with those from LLW disposal operations. The identification of those sources which contribute to the inventory considered in the CA is not presented in a clear or logical manner. As a result, the exclusion of potential sources of radioactivity outside of the GSA which could interact with the wastes disposed of in E-Area and Z-Area is not justified. Subsequent to the site visit, additional material was provided (Letter from W. L. Noll to Jeff Perry 4/21/98) to identify the additional inventory in M-Area and Tim's Branch which could contribute to the potential future doses associated with the GSA. This additional material does not appear to include all of the potential sources in M-Area which could contribute to the potential future doses from the GSA. Most notable is the lack of mention of the numerous tanks of sludge and other radioactive materials in M-Area. Consequently, there is no basis to conclude the inventory has been rigorously estimated in the CA.	The inventory has been revised to include all significant sources in A and M Areas. See response to Condition 3.
2	In a number of cases, nuclides were incorrectly reported or activity was assigned to nuclides without sufficient justification. Examples include: (d'Entremont, 1988) - For the high level waste spills reported in this reference, all curies were attributed to Cs-137 and decayed using a 30 year half-life and subsequently screened out. This is not acceptable in light of the radionuclide distribution that is known for the various high level waste tanks. (Cole, 1996h) Table 1.2 - The unassigned beta-gamma activity was not accounted for in the Residual Radionuclide Summary for the spill at Tank 37. (Cole, 1996d) - The source term summary charts given in this reference do not correlate with the column in the Residual Radionuclide Inventory report that represents the source	The inventory has been revised to include all radionuclides in sources that had been assigned to only ⁹⁰ Sr and ¹³⁷ Cs. See response to Condition 3.

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	term for the Soil/Debris Consolidated Facility.	
3	The source term for the Old Burial Grounds is	Per CA maintenance, will address
	stated to be the COBRA database. While it is	this and other applicable
	understood that the ER report titled "Source	estimates of OBG inventory, as
	Term for the Old Radioactive Waste Burial	well as revisions of other source
	Ground (ORWBG)-Savannah River Site	inventories, during the next
	WSRC-RP-97-0119 was issued in October	revision of the CA
	1997 - and hence was unavailable for the	
	development of the CA, this should be used as	
	it provides a much more in-depth analysis and	
	justification for the source term used. In any	
	future use of this data however, it should be	
	explained how the Constituents of Interest	
	(COI) were derived. The stated COIs are not	
	the same as the radionuclides that the CA	
	determines to be the principle contributors to	
	dose. The differences need to be justified.	
4	Assumptions regarding the radionuclide	See response to Condition 4.
	distribution and its' completeness are stated	1
	with no justification in numerous places	
	throughout the document. The lack of clearly	
	stated assumptions and justifications severely	
	undermines the credibility of the analysis. The	
	use of assumptions is of special significance	
	to the high-level waste tanks. The heel	
	remaining in the tanks is likely to be a	
	significant contributor to the overall	
	radionuclide inventory for the GSA. The CA	
	does not provide a justification to support the	
	heel estimates in the CA as conservative	
	estimates.	
5	The CA includes a review of the inventory of	See response to Condition 2.
	radionuclides considered and not considered.	-
	The initial list of radionuclides to be	
	considered is based on the existing records,	
	which are associated with some uncertainty.	
	The estimates included in the analysis range	
	from well justified disposal records from	
	recent disposals to best estimates from	
	process knowledge or knowledgeable	
	individuals. These latter estimates cannot be	
	justified beyond being the best information	
	available.	
6	The estimates of inventories and radionuclides	Per CA maintenance, will address
	in the CA appeared to be derived from	this and other questions related to
	referenced documentation, but the	estimates of inventory during the
	documentation in Cole, Hsu, Lux, and	next revision of the CA
	Shappell is a compilation of notes and	
	assumptions. This approach attributes more	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	credibility to the references than is warranted.	
	Much of the referenced inventory material	
	should be presented in the CA as data	
	summaries or appendices, rather than being	
	regarded as referenceable documentation.	
7	The inventory information in the CA includes	Per CA maintenance, will address
	extrapolations from known data. The degree	this and other questions related to
	of justification to attributed to these	estimates of inventors desired to
	extrapolations ranges from well justified to	estimates of inventory during the next revision of the CA
	the best available estimates.	next revision of the CA
8	The CA includes the effects of CERCLA in	The CA
	the CA, but includes those agreements which	The CA maintenance plan has
	are prescribed by PODs, and those which	now been developed. The plan
	are prescribed by RODs, and those which are	requires, per USDOE Order,
	expected to be included in RODs. The	annual reviews of the CA. The
	speculative CERCLA actions included in the	annual reviews will capture
	CA may not be part of the ultimate RODs. In	changes in CERCLA, as well as
	discussions during the site visit, the potential	other, actions from those assumed
	for this to occur was acknowledged, and	in the CA. See the attached
	corrections were to be addressed as part of	maintenance plan.
	CA maintenance. The CA maintenance plan	
	has not yet been developed. The inclusion of	
	speculative outcomes of the CERCLA process	
	results in the CA being a potentially	
	non-conservative representation of the site.	
	Similar assumptions were made with regard to	
	D&D actions, where no binding agreements	
	exist at this time, but expected outcomes were	
	used for the CA. The use of assumptions is of	
	special significance to the high level waste	
	tanks. The heel remaining in the tanks and the	
	inventory left in the HLW piping systems are	
	likely to be significant contributors to the	•
	overall radionuclide inventory for the GSA.	
9	The assignment of beta-gamma activity to	See response to Condition 2
	radionuclides in numerous places has not been	See response to Condition 3.
	justified. The responses to comments	
	provided a great deal of the justification for	
	the problem areas noted. However, each	
	source term needs to be reviewed to ensure	
	that the document clearly provides the	
	rationale behind the assignment of the	
	rationale behind the assignment of these	
	isotopes. One example that still needs to be	
	addressed is found on Page 4-4, Old Solvent	
	Tanks (S1 -S22), the last sentence on this page	
	indicates that the beta-gamma activity is	
	assumed to be Cs-137. It is unclear why only	
	Cs-137 is assumed to be present and not	
	Sr-90. Both are beta emitting fission products	
	commonly found together. (This comment	j

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	was raised during the site visit). The same	
	comment applies to solvent tanks \$23-\$30,	
	S32, and the new solvent tanks H33-H36.	
10	Pg. 4-42 - ¹³⁷ Cs is screened from further	See the response to Condition 4.
	consideration due to "All of these	_
	radionuclides, with the exception of ¹²⁶ Sn and	
	⁹⁰ Sr, are fairly short-lived and were excluded	
	from further consideration in the Composite	
	Analysis." ¹³⁷ Cs is not a short-lived nuclide	
	compared to the other nuclides in this list. The	
	reason given verbally for excluding this	
	nuclide is due to the Kd value of 100. It is not	
	apparent to the reader that this is a	
	conservative assumption since other nuclides	
	with Kd values in this range do appear to be	
	significant contributors to the dose in the	
	surface water. Both the F-Area and the	
	H-Area tank farms appear to be sufficiently	
	close to surface water that it is not unrealistic	
	to expect to see Cs contamination in the FMB	
	over the course of the compliance period.	
	Cs-137 has already been detected in the	
	surface water of FMB from the F- and H-Area	
	Seepage Basins and the OBG. This existing	
	source has been screened out because it does	
	not pose a significant dose today. The analysis	
	should determine the dose for the next 1000	
	years not just over the short term.	·
11	Comment resolutions provided, some.	Per the CA maintenance plan,
	rationale for determining that the D&D source	which is now developed, the
	term was comprehensive. However, it is still	annual CA review will require
	unclear what facilities will undergo D&D in	comparison of assumed D&D
	place and which facilities will be disposed in	source terms with D&D actions
	the E-Area Vaults. A complete description of	or plans. If there is a significant
	the long term planning for each facility that	revision, a special analysis will be
	will dispose of waste in the active LLW	required. See the attached
	disposal facility needs to be included. The	maintenance plan.
	information needs to be presented in such a	
	way that the reviewer can determine that the	
	entire source term from a facility will be	
	accounted for.	
12	(WSRC, 1996b) - The last sentence, 2nd	This source term will be re-
	paragraph states that curies from fission	evaluated in the next annual
	products increase curies, they do not	review of the Composite
	significantly increase consequences. This	Analysis.
	source term was developed for the safety	
	analysis to determine a bounding accident,	
	however, this assumption is not conservative	
	with respect to the CA. Provide an estimate of	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	the fission products that were not included in	
	the source term for these facilities.	
13	The document referred to for the nuclide	See response to Condition 4.
	inventory and activity estimate of the S23-S30	
	tanks is a series of spreadsheets and does not	
	provide explanatory text. In fact, many of the	
	documents referenced as supporting source	·
	term development lack descriptions of the	
	assumptions used. The lack of assumptions	
	within the composite analysis and supporting	
	documentation make it impossible for the	
	reader to determine how the inventories are	
	bounded and what degree of conservatism is	
	built into the estimates.	
14	A more accurate method of determining the	The information from D&D of
	residual inventory would be to use	232-F would only be pertinent to
	information from D&D activities that have	other tritium facilities. As the CA
	taken place at SRS, such as BLDG 232F.	is maintained, refinement of
	Much of the building's debris was released for	significant source terms,
	disposal in sanitary landfills. In addition,	including information from the
	some of the waste streams at SRS have been	waste characterization program
	characterized by process knowledge by using	will be done. See the attached
	area contamination surveys to estimate the	maintenance plan.
	contamination of waste removed from those	
	areas. It does not appear that any of the	
	historical information was used in validating	
	the inventory data that was used in the source	
	term development.	
15	Page 5-16, last para., Existing residual activity	In response to Condition 1, the
	in the streams as a result of many years of	CA is now focussed on a single
	operational releases was not considered in this	point of compliance at the UTR
	analysis. Even though these operational	mouth. Except for releases to
	releases will cease in the future, some of the	Tims Branch (which have been
	radionuclides will remain in the sediment and	considered in response to
	biota and therefore contribute to exposures of	Condition 3, and incorporated
	offsite individuals. It is stated that it was not	into the response to Condition 1),
	included because this source will not	essentially no radionuclides have
	influence the waste management decision.	been released to date to UTR.
	This should be reconsidered if a decision is	See the response to Condition 3.
	made by the LFRG regarding inclusion of all	
	sources on site.	

POINT OF ASSESSMENT AND PATHWAYS ANALYSIS

Com. No.	Comment	Action
16	This requirement has simply not been met.	As determined by the LFRG, the
	The document does not clearly identify the	point of assessment is the mouth
	point of assessment. During questioning at the	of UTR. See the response to
	site visit, the exact location of the point of	Condition 1.
	assessment was not clearly identified. At the	
	end of the discussion, Elmer Wilhite	
	explained how the point of assessment moved	
	during the preparation of the CA. Wherever	
	the point of assessment is, it is not justified.	
	Criteria 6.2.1.1, 6.2.1.2, and 6.1.1.3 have also	
	not been met. The point or points of public	
	access reasonably expected for future	
	members of the public for the time period of	
	the assessment have not been defined in the	
	existing CA. The point or points of	
	assessment that have been selected are not	
	supported by land use plans or reasonably	
	conservative assumptions that are justified. In	
	the CA, the less than conservative assumption	
	is made that land use controls will persist in	- 144 - 144
	perpetuity, but documentation to support such	
	an assumption is based on a "Future Use	
	Report." Finally, any changes to the point of	
	assessment as a function of time have not	
	been discussed, identified, or justified. For	
	any of the possible points of assessment, such	
	as the A-Road bridge, the confluence of	
	Upper Three Runs/Four Mile Branch and the	·
	Savannah River, Lower Three Runs, or the	
	301 bridge, there are inconsistencies in the	
	analysis. For example, the effect of M-Area is	
	not addressed in the discussion of Upper	
	Three Runs, and the effect of the production	
	reactors is not addressed in the discussion of	
	the 301 bridge. The only scenario considered	
	in the base case for the consumption of	
	drinking water is with the point of assessment	
	at the 301 bridge. These requirements suggest	
	the point of assessment needs to be clearly	
	presented and justified throughout the time	
	period of assessment in the CA.	
	The point of assessment is tied to the	
	exposure scenarios considered in the CA.	
	Consistency between the point of assessment	
	and exposure scenarios needs to be	
	maintained. Most importantly, the closest	
	point of public access which is a point of	1
	r access which is a point of	

	assessment needs to consider the drinking	Action
!!!	water scenario. Postulating the closest	
i l	exposure scenario as a base case which	
	includes the consumption of drinking water at	
	the 301 bridge without the consideration of	
	contamination from Lower Three Runs, the	
	SRS production reactors, and Vogtle Nuclear	
!	Power station is incomplete and inconsistent.	
	Similarly, a point of assessment that is closer	
	to the GSA that includes the consumption of	
	water should be considered.	
17	The use of a point of assessment at bridge 301	
1,	does not seem to be conservative. The	See the response to Condition 1.
	rationale for this point is that there is a	
	gauging station at the bridge and hence an	
	accurate flow. The verbal statements that no	
	appreciable inflow into the river occurs	
	between the SRS site boundary and the bridge	
	has not been justified. With an annual rainfall	
	of 124 cm/yr and considering normal runoff,	
	the argument that there are no major streams	
	flowing into the Savannah River between the	
	SRS boundary and the 301 bridge does not	
	provide adequate justification for the point of	
	assessment.	
18	The supplemental information provided with	See the response to Condition 1.
	regards to the sensitivity to the ground water	
	divide seems to provide a good case for	
İ	establishing an offsite point of assessment	
	during the institutional control period. This	
	information needs to be included in the CA.	
	Alternate off-site points of assessment that	
	should be considered are the confluence of	
	Lower Three Runs with the Savannah River	
	and the SRS boundary at Steel Creek.	
19	The guidance given for the preparation of the	See the response to Condition 1.
	CA states that dose "to a potential future point	1
	of public access must be analyzed and the	
	resulting dose to a hypothetical future	
	member of the public determined." A	
	residential scenario (including drinking water)	
	at the mouth of FMB or UTR seems to be a	
	more realistic scenario for the out years. In the	
	near term, a residential scenario at the mouth	
	of Steel Creek just south of the current SR	
[]	boundary) seems to be defensible - this would	
1 :	allow for an analysis of the impact of the	·
	cumulative tritium dose.	
	cumulanye muum dose.	1

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	Hilton Head population, which will soon be	using river water. As water usage
	using Savannah River water, should be	at Hilton Head changes, the
	included in the dose calculations.	impacts, if any, will be assessed
		in accordance with the
		maintenance plan (see the
		attached plan).
21	Section 2.4.1 Points of Assessment Although	See the response to Condition 1.
	this discussion has no answers per se, I offer	
	the following counter arguments to both the	
	scenarios and locations that were selected and	
	suggest that they are not only not conservative	
	but not all that meaningful to the question that	
	is being asked. If you put someone very far	
	away and expose them in a limited way for a	
	very short time than all sites look wonderful.	
	The assumption that land use will be restricted	
	perfectly for 1000 years is indeed optimistic at	
	best. Particularly when the source that is	
	referenced encourages as much recreational	
	use as possible among other things. For	
	example if parks etc are created then water	
	from either UTR, FMB or even groundwater	
	could be used for drinking. There could be	
	community gardens etc. Another example	
	residential use could indeed take place	
	opposite the site at the mouths of UTR and	
	FMB. This would increase not only the	
	possible exposure routes but also the duration	
	of these exposures. One is not trying to	
	predict the exact future here but it is important	
	to adequately bound the possibilities so that	
	sound management decisions can be made.	
	Placing the first all pathway location some 20	
	km downstream of a very large site might	
	reflect the present worst case but by no	
	possible means would it reflect the future	
	worst case. Likewise assuming the nearest	
	population dose will be 160 km away for the	
22	next 1000 years does not seem credible.	
22	Page 7-3, para. 7.4. 1, The future population	See response to Condition 1.
	of the 80 kilometer (km) area around SRS	
	may be underestimated. Should the	
	extrapolation of population, based on the 1990	
	U.S. census data, be extended to the period of	
	time when the highest doses are cast? It is not	
	clear from the CA guidance that this is	
	acceptable or that additional uncertainty	
22	analyses should be performed.	A 1
23	This requirement is not fully addressed in the	As determined by the LFRG, the

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	CA. Reference to the comments relating to the	point of assessment is the mouth
	point of assessment should be made with	of UTR and the exposure scenario
	respect to this requirement. The scenarios	is the recreational fisher person.
	described in Sect. 2.4.2 in the CA for the base	See the response to Condition 1.
	case utilize average flow rates, and the only	
	drinking water consumption is associated with	
	the point of assessment at the 301 bridge. The	
	discussion in Section 5 relating to the	
	ingestion of surface water makes reference to	
	the ingestion rate of 730 L/yr for a maximally	
	exposed individual and 370 L/yr for an	
	average adult. In the discussion that follows,	
	the rate selected for the analysis is not	
	identified. In Section 2.4.2, a recreational	
	scenario is identified, which is supposed to be	
	described in Sect. 5.4. This description is	
	missing. As described in the site visit, the	
	recreational scenario includes all pathways	
	presented in Sect. 5.4 except the drinking	
	water pathway.	
	•	
	The PAs for E-Area and Z-Area considered	
	other exposure scenarios that were much	
	closer to the disposal facilities. In the CA, the	
	PA exposure scenarios were not discussed,	
	based on a future scenario that excluded	
	individuals from the SRS throughout the time	
	of assessment. The extended institutional	
	control period was based on a "Future Use	
	Project Report." This report was prepared for	
	the USDOE with a listing of	
	recommendations by stakeholders. The	
	closure plans for the GSA, E-Area, or Z-Area	
	were not provided. Land Use Plans for the	
	SRS were not provided. The CA Maintenance	
	Program was not provided. There were no	
	CERCLA RODs identified that included an	
	extended period of institutional control. The	
	exposure scenarios addressed in the CA were	
	not justified.	
24	The CA used a value of 23 hrs/yr of shoreline	Per CA maintenance, refinement
	usage for that pathway. The reference	of exposure parameters to best
	document (Hamby, D. M. 1991b - pg. 26)	match the intent of the CA will be
	refers to that figure as the exposure for the	done. See the attached
	average individual. It seems to be more	maintenance plan.
	conservative to use the calculated maximum	
	individual shoreline usage of 35 hrs/yr for	
	calculating the dose to the maximally exposed	
	individual.	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
25	(Hamby, D. M. 1991b - pg. 3, 2nd column,	Per CA maintenance, refinement
	first full paragraph) - This paragraph excludes	of exposure parameters to best
	pork and chicken from the analysis on the	match the intent of the CA will be
	basis of commercial feeding practices for	done, including consideration of
	these animals. It is common for individuals to	animals raised on a small farm.
	let their hogs and chickens graze on a small	See the attached maintenance
	farm. The exclusion of these two sources of	plan.
	potential uptake is not reasonable.	
26	Hamby, D. M. 1991b - pg. 9. At some point	Per CA maintenance, refinement
	during the CA maintenance period, it would	of exposure parameters to best
	be reasonable to do a scoping assessment of	match the intent of the CA will be
	the radionuclide levels found in the American	done, including radionuclide
	Shad.	levels in various species such as
		the American Shad. See the
		attached maintenance plan.
27	To exclude a drinking water pathway is not	Per the LFRG's determination,
	reasonable. In establishing a point of	the CA point of assessment is the
	assessment, a drinking water pathway must be	mouth of UTR where, due to the
	assumed as part of a complete residential	SRS land use plan, a residential
	scenario.	scenario is not likely. See the
20	D- (1 C-4 (2 2-1 1 1-4	response to Condition 1.
28	Pg. 6-1, Section 6.2, 2nd paragraph, last	Per LFRG direction, the
	sentence - Since fish often feed at the mouths	recreational fishing scenario, as
	of streams, it is not apparent that this last statement is correct. It seems to be not	defined in the CA, will be used.
	unreasonable to assume that there is a large	See the response to Condition 1.
	enough fish population to support a	
	significant fraction of the diet of a user when	
	considering the fish in the stream and those	
	located at the mouth of a stream.	
29	The information describing the disposal site,	Per LFRG direction, the
	its location on the USDOE site, and its	recreational fishing scenario, as
	proximity to other sources of radioactive	defined in the CA, will be used at
	material presented in the CA is derived from	the mouth of UTR. See the
	the PAs for E-Area and Z-Area. The sources	response to Condition 1.
	of radioactive material and the methodology	_
	for assessing the migration of radionuclides	
	are described with comments regarding those	
	descriptions provided in previous comments.	
	As noted in these comments, some of the	
	potential sources of radioactivity, which could	
	interact with the disposal facilities, were not	
	described. The exposure scenarios following	
	transport and the point of assessment also are	
	discussed in previous comments. The	
	scenarios selected for the CA are	
20	questionable.	D. HODOE 11 1 CDC
30	Section 6.3 - The assumption that there will	Per USDOE guidance, the SRS
	be no public use of the SR site for the next	Land Use Plan provides sufficient

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	1000 years does not seem credible. Provide a	basis for the assumption of no
	description of the types of controls to be	public use.
	established to ensure that there will be no	
	public access to the SRS for 1000 years.	

SENSITIVITY AND UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS

Com. No.	Comment	Action
31	The determination of the important	The CA maintenance plan has
	parameters and assumptions which influence	now been developed. The plan
	the conclusions of the CA was not presented	requires, per USDOE Order,
	in the CA. Several parameters and	annual reviews of the CA. The
	assumptions were discussed during the site	annual reviews will capture
	visit which contribute to the conclusions of	changes in CERCLA, as well as
	the CA, but the overall importance of these	other, actions from those assumed
	discussion topics, which are included in the	in the CA. See the attached
	minutes of the site visit, to the conclusions of	maintenance plan.
	the CA have not been established. Alternative	F
	land uses and remedial actions are not	
	addressed in the uncertainty analysis. The CA	
	provides a set of possible outcomes for	
	CERCLA and RCRA and analyzes these	
	remedial actions. Changes in the CERCLA or	
[RCRA actions would be addressed as part of	
	the CA maintenance plan.	
32	The sensitivity and uncertainty of the results	Alternative use of lands was
	is presented in the CA, but in a manner which	considered in Section 6.3 of the
	is not consistent with the requirement.	CA. Uncertainty arising from
	Alternative land uses are not considered;	inventory values has been
	however, the consumption of drinking water	assessed in response to Condition
	from FMB and UTR is considered. The	3. See the response to Condition
	sensitivity and uncertainty analysis considers	3.
	changes in the streamflow from an average	<i>5.</i>
-	condition to a maximum or minimum	
	condition. The uncertainties in the inventories	
	for the disposal facility and other contributing	
	sources are not analyzed, and doses are not	
	calculated for ranges in the inventory	
	estimates. Alternative remedial actions were	
	not addressed in the analysis. Alternative	
	closure plans were not considered. Alternative	
	transport or site characteristics were not	
	considered.	
33	The major shortcoming to this section	Per LFRG determination, the
	(Chapter 6) on sensitivity analysis is the lack	recreational fishing scenario is to
	of any work done related to the source term	be used at the mouth of UTR.
	and the unsubstantiated statement that the	See the response to Condition 1.
	source term is bounding and conservative.	condition 1.
	Further, there does not seem to be any work	Uncertainty arising from
	done in the release and fate and transport area	inventory values will be assessed
	either. The expected analyses would include	in response to Condition 3. See
	attributes such as Kd values, release rates,	the response to Condition 3.
	infiltration rates, etc. Lastly, the sensitivity of	and response to Condition 3.
	the results to reasonable scenarios is not	Uncertainty with respect to
	adequate. On the one hand, the land use	scenarios such as zucchini boat
L	adequate. On the one hand, the fallu use	secharios such as zuccilili boat

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	document encourages more recreational use of the site, but on the other hand, the CA document indicates that recreational use is not realistic. The document needs to address more clearly what uses there may be and what doses may result. By encouraging use of the land, there will be additional public exposure. Recreational scenarios other than the traditional swimming and boating might need to be considered such as frog gigging and zucchini boat racing.	scenarios are defined.
	The sensitivity area is especially important since there are so many unknowns and of course the future is unknown. The only way to better understand the potential areas of concern are with a thorough sensitivity and uncertainty analysis.	
34	In Section 6.5, an explicit sensitivity analysis of the results of the CA to the source term needs to be performed. Most of the data used for source term information have not been validated and hence it is not known whether this represents a reasonable representation of the source term. Lacking a validation of the source term, a sensitivity analysis must be conducted to show the reasonableness of the analysis.	Uncertainty arising from inventory values has been assessed in response to Condition 3. See the response to Condition 3.
	In reviewing Section 7.3, one really cannot conclude much about the effect of sensitivities, since such a limited amount of sensitivity analysis was done. Also, it is not so much the point of assessment that is likely to be the most sensitive, but rather, it is how long a, period of time that the assessment must consider, and what the people are doing there during that time period. Lastly, the document once again cites the conservatism of the analysis but gives the reader absolutely no idea of the potential magnitude of such a statement. For instance, does the analysis overestimate the potential dose by a factor of 2, 10, 1000, 1,000,000 etc. This needs to be stated and justified.	USDOE guidance specifies the time of assessment as 1,000 years. Quantification of the degree of conservatism is not a requirement.
36	With reference to the section entitled "Sensitivity to Use of Land Not Permanently Controlled by USDOE" (discussion on Page 6-3), although future use plans do not call for release of the site for unrestricted use, and	Effects of remediation activities on hydrology in the GSA have been documented in (SRT-EST-98-154). These effects are minimal and would not influence

	No. Comment	Action
1	therefore, provide the opportunity for W	ICDC
	to conclude that shop scenarios as the	- Janes Dec me lesnone
	drinking water well in the GSA are not	se of a to Condition 2.
	realistic, the sensitivity analysis should	
	reasonably assess the nate of 1	
	reasonably assess the potential impact of	n the
	1 3 3 3 3 Cill, all thereby the doses must	
	m the CA, of plausible activities that a	. 1 1
	occur even mough the present site master	
	Taulei man dismissing of the	1
	1 and reaction to land reaction	on
	1 "80 0-4,ldrge-scale irrigation is made	
	practiced"), and concluding that no furt	
	analysis is needed, it may be valuable to	ther
	determine what man it I all all all all all all all all all a	
	determine what magnitude of local, on-si	te
	rand use changes would be necessary to	1.
	was now system, the hydrologic hounds.	es
	ased in the models, and the accumptions	
	regarding natural barriers. It should be an	oted
	and derive fellielliation and disposal -:	
	capping, which potentially have significan	
	impacts on the flow system, have only	nt
	recently been implemented.	1
	recently been implemented. Over the next	
	several years, additional remediation, which	ch
	may involve pump-freat-reinject (DTD)	d
	pring, and other site activities that man	
	myorve substantial use of water and surface	e
	area in the GSA, could conceivably some	
	some of the changes in local hydrology, the	+
	have been distillssed from further analysis:	·
	this section.	in
37	Reliance on recommendations included in a	
	future land use plan is not	Per USDOE guidance, the Land
	future land use plan is not an acceptable	Use Plan is the basis for
	reason for not performing additional analyse	projections of future land use.
	of the potential impacts on the flow system	of 1 specific of future land use.
8	rature rand and water use changes	1
o	Page 4-15, para, 4.16 Recent events at CDC	Ch.
	1 "Term the Ellyllollmental Restoration	
	program have brought into question the	planned actions must be assessed
	disposal location of waste resulting from	in the CA annual review as
	CERCLA actions. In partial	mandated by the SRS CA
	CERCLA actions. In particular, since dispose of seepage basin westers	al Maintenance Plan, which is
	of seepage basin wastes may not be going into	to attached
	Thea soil trenches should the analysis	
	se changed of should additional sensitivity	
)	tanaryses be included?	
	Section 6.4 - A general description is given of	f Co.
	the effects of inovement of the groundwist.	f See response to Condition 2.
	divide and is expounded upon in the	
	Supplemental information. The	
	supplemental information. The supplemental information states that it is not credible for the	
	VALAMULULI SIGIES ITISE IT to not one Jul 1 c	1

5-16

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	identified at the site visit as the reference	
	which was used to provide the activity	
	distributions for the curies reported to be	
	disposed of in the old burial ground, but	
	Stewart is not listed in the references in the	
	CA. So what was really used in the CA?	
	While not challenging the distributions	
	attributed to Stewart, the uncertainty analysis	
	should examine the range in results associated	
	with the range in the uncertainties in the	
	radionuclide distributions derived from	
42	Stewart.	Alternative I. I
42	Alternative land uses were not considered.	Alternative land uses were
	Perpetual institutional control of the SRS was	addressed in Section 6.3. The
	the only land use option considered in the CA. In discussions at the SRS, other land	SRS CA Maintenance Plan,
	use-options were noted as possibilities to be	which has now been developed and implemented, requires an
	considered as part of a CA maintenance plan.	annual review of the CA versus
	The CA maintenance plan was not provided.	changes in actions or plans with
	Variations in radionuclide inventories, site	respect to such things as closure
	and facility characteristics, and transport	plans, etc. The maintenance plan
	parameters were not considered in the	is attached.
	sensitivity and uncertainty analysis.	is attached.
	Consequently, bounding estimates of the	
	potential doses at the point of assessment for	
	the time period of assessment were not	
	provided in the CA. Alternative closure plans	
	were not considered and alternative site and	
	waste characteristics were not considered.	
	Bounding analyses were not provided to	
	provide some assurance that the dose	
	constraint and dose limit would not be	
	exceeded in the foreseeable future.	
43	Page 6-3, para. 6.3, Since the guidance for a	The SRS Land Use Plan, per
	composite analysis requires that reasonable	USDOE guidance for the CA,
	alternatives to land use be considered in the	provides the basis for not
	sensitivity and uncertainty analyses, it appears	considering an on-site resident.
	that at least one reasonable alternative has	
	been excluded - a resident living on site. The	
	SRS Future Land Use Plan has been approved	
	locally and transmitted to HQ, but it is not	
	clear if this plan will remain unchanged. It is	
	also unclear how this plan will be	
44	implemented, (i.e. deed restrictions).	See the management C. 199
44	Page 6-6, Sensitivity to Source Term, states:	See the responses to Conditions 3
	"the assessment of sources other than the	and 4.
	two LLW disposal facilities used	
	conservative, bounding assumptions to assess	
	the maximum potential impact of these	1440

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	sources."	
	The bounding assumptions used in the	
	development and assessment of sources are	
	not described in the document. As such, the	
	conservatism in the development of source	
	terms is not apparent. With the document	
	lacking descriptions for the bounding	
	assumptions and the existing information not	
	being complete enough to determine a level of certainty, it is difficult at best, to determine	
	what error factors or confidence intervals can	
	be associated with the calculated maximum	
	dose.	
45	An internal WSRC report entitled, "Impact of	Per LFRG direction, as
	F- and H-Area Pump-Treat-Reinject	documented in response to
	Remediation Systems on the Old Radioactive	Condition 1, the CA will consider
	Waste Burial Ground, (SRT-EST-98-154)",	a single point of assessment at the
	which was not used in the development of the	mouth of UTR. The bounding
	CA since the CA pre-dated this report, is an	effect of all sources migrating to
	analysis of the potential impact on the flow	UTR is contained in the response
	system in the upper (water table) aquifer of	to Condition 2.
	the active PTR systems in place at the F & H	
	Areas and the cover recently installed at the	
	Old Burial Ground (OBG). The report	
	concludes, among other things, that these	
	remediation activities will affect the flow	
	system at F Area, E Area, and H Area, and	
	that some impacts will occur in the short term	
	(weeks and months), but other impacts will	
	not be realized for years. This report was based strictly on a modeling analysis, which	
	was designed to account for broad impacts on	
	the flow system throughout a large area (i.e.,	
,	the entire GSA), but also to account for	
	relatively small scale impacts (i.e., impacts on	
	water table elevations at each individual	
	extraction or injection well).	
	,	
	The additional information provided to the	
	review team by WSRC on 4/21/98 reviews	
	this report and concludes that there is	
	"potential" for the ground water divide to	
	change over time as a result of active	
	remediation in the GSA, but that the	
	magnitude of any such changes would be	
	small. This conclusion (and presumably the	
	decision not to explore this matter further) is	
	not technically justified for the following	
	reasons:	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	a. The WSRC report did not specifically examine the impact of F & H Area remediation and capping of the OBG on the ground water divide. It analyzed the impact on the entire flow system at the GSA. Any conclusions drawn regarding the impact on the divide resulting from the nearby active remediation cannot rely solely on the results of the SRT-EST-98-154 report.	
	b. Nothing in the WSRC report indicates that the magnitude of potential changes is either large or small. The modeling study did not vary the rate of pumping or reinjection at the F & H Area remediation sites, but used the design flow rates (200 and 150 gallons per minute for F & H Areas, respectively).	
	c. Future undetermined active remedial activities (or other site operations in the GSA) will also have potential impacts on the local flow system, and need to be considered cumulatively, when they are in the planning stages. This WSRC report is an indication of the potential for disruptions in the flow system, upon which the effectiveness of natural hydrologic barriers rely.	
	Actual data on the flow system in the GSA, and specific data on the location and dimensions of the ground water divide, are needed to quantify the response of the flow system to such perturbations in the future. The OBG cover has only recently been installed (1997). The PTR systems at the F & H Areas have not been operated at design capacity due to technical problems, and are currently scheduled to pump at design capacity by April 1, 1998 (H Area) and May 1, 1998 (F Area), according to a directive from the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (February 23, 1998 letter to A.B. Gould and J.V. Odum from Kim K. Hagan, Hazardous Waste Enforcement	·

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	Section, Bureau of Land and Waste	
	Management). Therefore, data needed to	
3	validate conclusions drawn in this modeling	
	study are not currently available and probably	
	will not be for some months or years. When	
	such data (e.g., water table gradients and	
	elevations in the immediate vicinity of the	
	modeled location of the ground water divide)	
	becomes available, a study should be	
	performed to validate the results of the	
	modeling analysis included in the WSRC	
	report. Until such analyses are completed, it is	
	premature and therefore, not technically	
	supportable, to conclude that the magnitude of	
	changes to the location of the ground water	
	divide from local remediation activities will	
	be small.	
46	The issue of uncertainty in the ground water	Per LFRG direction, as
	divide should be treated more rigorously.	documented in response to
	Uncertainties in the cause of the ground water	Condition 1, the CA will consider
	mound in H Area could impact flow	a single point of assessment at the
	directions and rates. Modeling the mound	mouth of UTR. The bounding
	required reductions in horizontal conductivity	effect of all sources migrating to
	and flow rates which may not be real. Lack of	UTR is documented in the
	flux from the eastern edge of the model may	response to Condition 2.
	also cause the model to underestimate flow	
	rates. And the effect of the upward gradient in	
	the three S and Z area wells has not been	
	evaluated. Finally, there is a discrepancy	
	between the tritium dose calculated for all	
	contaminants reaching Four Mile Branch in	
	the CA sensitivity analysis (29 mrem/year,	
	page 6-5) and the Bounding Estimate of All	
	GSA Contaminants Migrating to Either of the	
	Streams provided to the review group via	
	FAX on April 22, 1998 (64 mrem/year).	<u> </u>
	These observations, taken together, indicate	
	that the uncertainty in the model needs to be	
	further evaluated.	

DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Com. No.	Comment	Action
47	Section 3.2.3 and elsewhere - There is a	See the response to Condition 4.
	statement in the last paragraph on page 3-3	_
	that begins "All estimates and assumptions"	
	Since the assumptions are critical to	
	understanding the worthiness, if you will, of	
	the estimates where are they documented and	
	what sanity checks were made of them?	
48	Section 3.2.4 Spatial Boundaries - I question	See the response to Condition 1.
	the adequacy of the domain. For example why	-
	were not sources on the other side of UTR	
	considered? And if your point of compliance	
	is at the 301 bridge why were not other on site	
	sources considered?	
49	Page 3-6, Section 3.2.5: there needs to be	See the response to Condition 3.
	more discussion provided on just what the	1
	"personnel knowledgeable" about the various	
	waste streams provided and what they deemed	
	representative. The concern is from a	4
	completeness standpoint. The nuclides of long	
	term concern are seldom the ones that cause	
	operational problems or show up on the near	
	term radar screen. Typically the only way	
	they are identified is by inference, scaling,	
	derivation etc. The steps taken to ensure a	
	complete inventory needs to be described.	
50	Section 4 in general - As the source term	See the responses to Conditions 2,
	development is probably the most critical	3, and 4.
	component of the composite it is most	
	important that it be thorough, complete,	
	defensible, credible and technically sound.	
	There is not enough information provided to	
	answer any of these questions. For example,	
	two of the major potential sources, MWMF	
	and OBG, just reference a COBRA database.	
	No other information or discussion provided.	
	Other sources just reference an "e-mail	
	memorandum." Others like the Old Solvent	
	Tanks just "assume" an activity with no	
	explanation or justification. Then right on the	
	heel of this assumption another is made which	
	assigns entire groups of activity to one	
	nuclide, again with no explanation.	
51	It is understood that a good portion of the	See the responses to Conditions 2
	historic data regarding contributing source	and 3.
	terms is limited, and in accordance with the	
	April 30, 1996 document, Guidance for a	
	Composite Analysis if Interacting Source	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	Terms, the first, iteration of the composite	
	analysis will use only the information at hand;	
	no field samples will be collected for analysis.	
	However, there is a need for discussion	
	regarding the quality and level of certainty	
	associated with the source term data collected	
	and used in calculating the maximum dose.	
	As an example, Page 1 - 1, Section 1.0	
	Summary and Conclusions, second paragraph	
	states: "Two former LLW disposal facilities,	
	the Mixed Waste Management Facility and	
	the Old Burial grounds, are the major sources	
	of these isotopes." Yet there is no discussion	
	regarding the uncertainty associated with each	
	source term developed and used in the	
	composite analysis. In fact, the following	
	statement is made in section 3.3.2, <i>Data</i>	
	Qualification: "Ranking according to degree	
	of certainty was not attempted because	
	information with which to make these	
	decisions is not complete." In order to	
	understand the sensitivity of the calculated	
	dose at the point of assessment with respect to	
	the contributing source terms, some indication	
	of the data quality and associated uncertainty	
	must be established.	
52	Page 3-3, Section 3.2.2, Step 2: Identify the	Revision of the application of the
	Decision, states: "The decision to be made in	DQO Process to the CA will be
	this application of the DQO Process is	considered as the CA is
	whether the resources available will provide a	maintained. See the attached
	reasonably representative residual inventory	maintenance plan.
	upon which dose estimates for the Composite	
	Analysis can be based. Unacceptable data	
	quality or quantity will lead to unreliable	
	estimates of doses."	
	There is no discussion of the alternative	
	actions that may result from the identified	
	decision. In accordance with the EPA	
	guidance document for data quality	
	objectives, EPA QA/G-4, September 1994,	
	possible alternative actions that may result	
	from the decision question should be	
	identified. In other words, since the decision	
	is whether the resources available will provide	
	a reasonable residual inventory from which	
	dose estimates can be based, there should be	
	some discussion on actions to be taken if	
	available resources cannot provide for a	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	reasonable inventory.	
53	Page 3-3, Section 3.2.2, Step 2: Identify Inputs to the Decision, provides a discussion of the various sources that were used to create a residual radionuclide inventory for the	Revision of the application of the DQO Process to the CA will be considered as the CA is maintained. See the attached
	composite analysis.	maintenance plan.
	However, there is no discussion regarding the establishment of a level of acceptability for the information being used for input into the decision. The EPA guidance document for data quality objectives, EPA QA/G-4, September 1994, indicates that when identifying inputs into the decision process, action levels should be established which define the basis for choosing between alternative actions. It would appear that some discussion is warranted in this section that describes a level of acceptability for the information where any information below the established level would be considered inadequate for providing a reasonable	
	inventory estimate or at a minimum be used in	
	assigning a level of certainty to the data.	
54	Page 3-6, Section 3.2.5, Step 5: Develop a Decision Rule, states "The decision rule developed for this application of the DQO Process can be stated as: "If the radionuclide inventories identified for facilities and specific locations in the domain of interest are reviewed and deemed representative by personnel knowledgeable about waste streams and pertinent activities leading to residual radionuclides, then the inventories will be assumed to be appropriate for the Composite Analysis. If the information is unavailable or inadequate for a given facility, then the inventory will be considered incomplete and the composite analysis will not be considered comprehensive."	Revision of the application of the DQO Process to the CA will be considered as the CA is maintained. See the attached maintenance plan.
	A description of the level of acceptability for the information used for the radionuclide inventories should be included. Without a description of the level of acceptability or certainty as to what constitutes adequate versus inadequate data, a conclusion as to the sensitivity of the inventories to the estimated dose cannot be drawn. It does not appear from	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
55	the document that any of the data reviewed failed to meet the Decision Rule. Given the stated lack of source term information, it is surprising that none of the data reviewed failed the Decision Rule. Page 3-7, Section 3.2.6, Step 6: Specify Limits	Revision of the application of the
	on Decision Errors, states: "There was no exclusion of data during the initial evaluation. Although a statistical analysis was not carried out, and confidence limits were not established, decision error was controlled through careful development, review and evaluation of data by qualified personnel."	DQO Process to the CA will be considered as the CA is maintained. See the attached maintenance plan.
	More discussion regarding controlling decision error is warranted. With the absence of alternative actions, levels of acceptability, and data confidence limits in the DQO process, the reviewer is lead to conclude that there was no mechanism for classifying any of the data as unacceptable, and no further evaluation of data will be conducted to establish levels of certainty.	
56	Page 3-7, Section 3.2.6, Step 7: Optimize the Design, states: "An alternative design would include field collection of soils at given facilities for radionuclide analyses. This would provide actual analytical data. However, the number of samples required in addition to the time and cost for sampling and analysis would be prohibitive for this initial characterization."	Revision of the application of the DQO Process to the CA will be considered as the CA is maintained. See the attached maintenance plan.
	This statement implies that additional characterization activities will occur, but there is no further discussion which describes what additional activities beyond the initial characterization are planned. This is especially relevant for the former LLW burial grounds that are major contributing source terms, but no level of certainty has been established.	
57	Page 3-11, Completeness, in the context of data collection, completeness is used as a data quality indicator which is defined as the amount of collected data that is considered valid compared to the amount of data planned for. It appears from Chapter 3 that the data quality for each of the data sources was	Revision of the application of the DQO Process to the CA will be considered as the CA is maintained. See the attached maintenance plan.

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	designated, but no assessment of the needed	
	data quality or quantity was made to	
	determine if the data quality received was	·
	adequate.	
58	Page 3-11, Section 3.3.2, Data Qualification,	Revision of the application of the
	this section states that the data sources were	DQO Process to the CA will be
	assigned numerical codes which classify the	considered as the CA is
	information according to type, but ranking	maintained. See the attached
	according to degree of certainty was not	maintenance plan.
	attempted. However, the descriptions for each	
	of the numerical codes used for data	
	qualification on Page 3-12 all include	
	statements as to whether the quantities and	
	types of radionuclides are known or	
	estimated. These descriptions appear to infer	
	assigned levels of certainty based on the	
	source of the information. Furthermore, page	
	3 -18 and Table 3.3 -3 indicate that 61 % of	
	the radionuclide inventory and associated	
	concentrations are considered known.	
	Clarification is needed as to how 61% of the	
	source term inventory can be assumed known	
	if sufficient information is not available to	
	ascertain any degree of certainty.	
59	Page 3-11, para. 3.3.2, although Data	Revision of the application of the
	Qualification was discussed, no conclusions	DQO Process to the CA will be
	seem to have been drawn from this process,	considered as the CA is
	no justification that the data quality is	maintained. See the attached
	acceptable and no recommendations for	maintenance plan.
	necessary future actions were made. The CA	
	guide leads one to conclude that this DQO	
	process may recommend future data/sample	
	collection.	11-2

SUBSURFACE TRANSPORT

Com. No.	Comment	Action
60	Chapter 3, throughout this chapter there is a	See the response to Condition 4.
	recognized need to identify and quantify	
	radionuclides. Where was the physical and	
	chemical form information captured? This	
	information is integral to the transport	
	mobility, release rate etc.	
61	The methodology given for estimating the	A simplified release model was
	release of radionuclides from the contributing	judged adequate for this first
	sources is not complete. While the PAs	iteration of the CA.
	contain a complete methodology, any	
	degradation of waste forms is not included in	
	the methodology for other sources. It is a	
	simplified leach rate model from the waste	
	form that does not include any consideration	
	of the physical and chemical characteristics of	
	the source materials and the site	
	characteristics.	
62	The modeling components selected for the	No response needed.
	analysis are reasonable and make use of the	1
	available data. The determination of the	
	conservative nature of the methodology is	
	difficult to assess. The scenarios considered	
	for the CA are not apparently conservative.	
63	The assumption is made that spills are added	In the response to Condition 3,
	to the residual inventory of the tank group that	the flux to the water table for each
	they belong to. This is non-conservative	spill was assessed separately from
	because a source term that is already in the	the tank group.
	ground is being modeled as though it were	
	encased in concrete with a 300 year tank	
	surrounding it	
64	The physical and chemical characteristics of	See the response to Condition 4.
	the source materials and site characteristics	•
	are incorporated into the assignment of	
	distribution coefficients to the radionuclides	
	considered in detail in the CA. The CA	
	includes all of the data as diskettes in	
	Appendix B. The relationship between the	
	input data files contained in the appendix and	·
	the understanding of the physical and	
	chemical characteristics used in the CA is	
	unclear. The relationship between the data in	
	Appendix B and the release mechanisms is	
	not clear.	
65	This requirement is addressed in the CA. As	See the response to Condition 4.
	noted in many of the comments in this	•
	section, the justification or logic associated	
	with many of the assumptions is debatable.	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	However, there do not appear to be any	
	significant changes to the conceptual model	
	used in the CA as compared to the PAs for	
((either E-Area or Z-Area.	Day I EDC direction the single
66	Criterion 6.3.3 is a similar requirement that is associated with this comment. However, this requirement speaks to the correctness of the conceptual model. The conceptual model used in the PA was developed for the close-in analysis of E-Area and Z-Area, where the point of compliance was about 100 meters away from the disposal unit. For the CA the conceptual model was extrapolated to include all of the SRS. As a result, the conceptual model does not include any additional potential mechanisms related to the areal extent of the confining units for the aquifers, and the potential mixing between aquifer	Per LFRG direction, the single point of compliance for the CA is the mouth of UTR. The only sources outside the GSA that are to be considered are those in the A/M area. See the response to Condition 3.
67	layers away from the GSA. Pg. 5-29, first paragraph - The first reason	See the response to Condition 4.
	given for neglecting mechanical dispersion is that the time of assessment is 1000 years. Hence, "this amount of time is sufficient for arrival of the more concentrated portion of the plume at the location of concern,". With some nuclides of interest having high Kd values, it is not apparent that this statement is accurate. Justify this statement.	
68	This requirement is not clearly satisfied in the CA. As noted in other comments, the point of assessment is not well defined in space or time. Consequently, the conservative nature of the methodology cannot be assessed. There are indications from the omission of other potentially significant sources of contamination that the methodology used in the CA is not conservative.	Per LFRG guidance, the CA point of compliance is the mouth of UTR. Only sources in the A/M-Areas need be added to those in the GSA. See the response to Condition 3.
	The transport of contamination is accomplished by the application of the PATHRAE, PORFLOW, and FACT models, which have extensive data inputs. The inputs to the models are provided in Appendix B, without a guide to the contents. Consequently, the files are mere compilations of numbers without meaning. Therefore, making a meaningful comment with respect to this criterion is not possible.	
69	The known physical and chemical	As the CA is maintained, re-

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	characteristics of the radioactive materials	evaluation of the sensitivity
	considered in the composite analysis are	analysis to include factors such as
	discussed in the CA. The effect these	the characteristics of the waste
	characteristics have on the source terms and	will be considered. See the
	the transport of radionuclides is also discussed	attached maintenance plan.
	in the CA. The correctness of the	
	characteristics is difficult to establish because	
	of the limited records available for old	
	disposals, and the limited understanding of the	
	behavior of the many different types of waste	
	forms at SRS. The significant uncertainties	
	associated with the physical and chemical	
	characteristics of the radioactive materials	
	considered in the CA should have been	
	considered in the sensitivity and uncertainty	
	analysis contained in the CA.	

HYDROLOGY

Com. No.	Comment	Action
70	The mathematical groundwater flow model is	See the response to Condition 4.
	based partly upon the assumption that there is	•
	an upward hydraulic gradient across the	
	Crouch Branch confining unit. This gradient	
	is assumed to naturally protect the aquifers	
-	beneath the Floridan aquifer system from	
!	contamination (Composite Analysis, p. 2-23).	
	Using this assumption, the flow model was	
	constructed for the Floridan aquifers above	
	the Crouch Branch confining unit.	
	the Crouch Branch comming and.	
	However, no reference is provided for the	
	above assumption. in the text or the	
	accompanying Figure 2.3-5. Similarly, there	
	are no supporting data in the Saltstone and	
	E-Area Vaults Performance Assessment	
	(PAs), which also rely on this assumption.	
	Supporting data were provided during the	
	review and should be referenced in the CA.	
71		Presentation of mass balance
/1	No volumetric mass balance was performed	information will be made in the
	on the amount of water flowing into the	
	model compared to the amount exiting the	next revision. See the attached
	model. This is a standard output for most	maintenance plan.
	models and its absence from the discussion in	
	the CA, the two supporting PAs, and the	
	reference documentation from Flach and	
	Harris (1997) is troubling. Given	
	precipitation, infiltration (and hence runoff),	
	artificial recharge, discharge to the streams,	
	and leakance through the Crouch Branch	
	confining unit, a balance can be computed. It	
	is unlikely that the model will balance in its	
	present form because of the omission of flux	
	through the northern and eastern model	
	boundaries.	
72	The conservativeness of some model	See the response to Condition 4.
	assumptions has not been verified or	
	evaluated. One example is the assumption that	
	the Crouch Branch confining unit has an	
	upward gradient. Another example is the	
	assumption of no-flow boundaries to the	
	model. In both cases, if the assumptions are	
	wrong, additional aquifers could become	
	contaminated and travel times could be	
	significantly altered. It is not clear whether	
	these assumptions are conservative or not.	
73	The mathematical models utilized in the CA	No modeling exercise will ever
13	The mathematical models utilized in the CA	110 modeling exercise will ever

	utilized the available site data. The	
	attilized the available bite data. The	have "complete" data. Data will
j	PATHRAE and PORFLOW models were	be reviewed annually and
1	used in the PAs for Z-Area and E-Area.	incorporated in future revisions,
	FACT was a model developed for the GSA	per CA maintenance. See the
	that was used for the CA. As discussed in the	attached maintenance plan.
	site visit, the data to support the modeling of	1
	the entire GSA is incomplete. This lack of	
	complete data to drive the three dimensional	
	models used for the CA introduces additional	
	uncertainty, which was not addressed in the	
	uncertainty analysis.	
	The CA used essentially the same	Comment noted.
	assumptions and justifications as those used in	
	the PA's. The validity and adequacy of these	
	assumptions is addressed in other comments.	
75	PORFLOW and PATHRAE are documented	Comment noted.
	codes. LADTAP XL is referenced in the CA.	Comment noted.
	FACT is documented in the appendix to the	
	CA. All of these codes have been verified and	
	validated to a reasonable extent.	
76	From the PATHRAE input files, it can be	The balance is due to evapo-
,,	assumed that the precipitation runoff rate (40	transpiration
	cm/yr) plus the watershed infiltration rate (40	transpiration
	cm/yr) should equal the total precipitation.	
	The total precipitation given in 124 cm/yr	
	(pg.2-13). The remaining balance should be	
	accounted for.	
77	The assumptions incorporated into the	See the response to Condition 4.
	mathematical model used for the performance	see the response to condition 1.
	assessment were used in the composite	
	analysis as well. These assumptions were	
	identified in the PAs and CAs . Some	
	assumptions are not well identified or	
	justified. The other comments identify some	
	of these examples. Additional examples are	
	related to the site hydrology and are covered	
	in Criterion 6.3.6.	
78	Calibration of the flow model indicates	See the response to Condition 2.
	problems with the conceptual model and	and the period to condition 2.
	numerical model boundary Conditions. The	
	model results as summarized in Figure 5.1-18	
	and Figure 5.1-19 show the effects of a large	
	groundwater mound in H Area. This mound is	
	not discussed in the CA but is thoroughly	
	described in Flach and Harris (1997).	
	Calibration of the model to incorporate the	
	mound required significant changes in	
I	conductivity and in recharge. This included	
	changes to the vertical and horizontal	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	conductivity in the upper and lower aquifers	
	and the tan clay as shown in Flach and Harris,	
	Figures 26, 27, and 28 and Table 5. Increases	
	to recharge are, on average, the equivalent of	
	the annual natural recharge and range up to	
	twice the natural recharge (Flach and Harris,	
	Figure 22). From Figure 22 the artificial	
	recharge can be estimated at 1.6 Mm ³ per year	
	or 1300 acre-feet/year.	·
	The changes in conductivity are not supported	
	by specific field data but are within the range	
	of variability common in field permeability	
	measurements. The increase in artificial	
	recharge is poorly supported by anecdotal	
	evidence of leakage in water and sewer	
	systems (Flach and Harris, 1997, page 20). If	
	leakages of over a million cubic meters per	
	year are present, it should be possible to	
	provide an accounting of known water	
	production from water supply wells and	
	discharge to water disposal systems to verify	
	the model assumptions. The lack of such data	
	calls the interpretation into question.	
	An alternative to the model modifications of	
	conductivity and artificial recharge is to	
	account for the flux entering the eastern side	
	of the model (see boundary Condition	
	comment above). Treating this flux boundary	
	as a no-flow boundary causes flow directions	
	to track north along the eastern model	
	boundary (see Figure 5.1-18) rather than	
	westward to supply the groundwater mound.	
	In addition, the use of phantom data points, or	
	control data, in Figure 5.1-13 may be masking	
	a true gradient that is more indicative of	
	westward flow across the model boundary.	
79	The mathematical models used in the CA	Comment noted.
	for analyzing transport are appropriate and	
	provide calculated results which are	
	representative of the results calculated in	
	the PA	
80	This requirement is not clearly achieved in the	See the response to Condition 4.
	CA. Assumptions have been used in the CA to	
	formulate input data, but the justification and	
	defensibility of the assumptions is not clearly	
	presented. The relationship between the input	
	data and the source of the input data by either	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	field data, laboratory data, reference, or	
	assumption is not presented in the CA. Input	
	data such as the invariant infiltration rates and	
	the distribution coefficients are not justified.	
81	The assumption of isolation of lower aquifers	See the response to Condition 2.
	is at odds with site physical data. The CA	
	states that the confining nature of the Crouch	
	Branch confining unit in the GSA and the	
	head-reversal phenomenon naturally protect	
	the aquifers beneath the Floridan (sic) aquifer	
	system from contamination? (CA, page 2-23).	
	However, the CA Figure 2.3-5 and supporting	
	data provided during the site review (Aadland	
	and others, 1995, and Christensen and	
	Gordon, 1983) show that the gradient from	
	the Crouch Branch aquifer to the Gordon	
	aquifer is thought to be downward	
	immediately to the southeast of S and H	
	Areas. The downward gradient can be seen by inspection of Figures 14 and 10 in Flach and	
	Harris, 1997. This assumption is incorporated	
	into the numerical model by virtue of the	
	lower model boundary definition as a general	
-	head boundary with flux dependent upon head	
	in the underlying Crouch Branch aquifer and	
	overlying Gordon aquifer (Flach and Harris,	
	1997, page 11).	
	The downward gradient present in the	
	southeast comer of the model is a violation of	
	the conceptual model assumption of no	
	downward flow from the Gordon aquifer to	
	the Upper Three Runs aquifer. Owing to the	
	location of the sources in the General	
	Separations Area and the probable flux into	
	the model domain from the east, it is unlikely	
	that contamination could reach the underlying	
	Crouch Branch aquifer via this route.	
	However, the protection of the Gordon aquifer	
	is more complex than depicted in the model	
	and is dependent upon accepting the heads,	
	conductivities, and leakances as characterized in the model.	
82	Three wells in Z and S Areas are at odds with	This will be addressed as the CA
04	the conceptual model. Wells ZBG 1A, SCA	is maintained. See the attached
	3A, and SCA 4A (Flach and Harris, 1997,	
	Appendix C, pages 113 and 114) are	maintenance plan.
	completed 30 to 40 feet deeper than nearby	
	companion wells in well clusters. In all three	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	cases, the deeper well has a higher head than the shallower well, with the increase in head approximately equal to the difference in depth. This indicates a substantial upward hydraulic gradient in the water table aquifer of the Z and S Areas of approximately one-to-one. This phenomenon is not discussed nor accounted for in the conceptual and numerical models, even though it is at odds with the conceptual model of downward gradient in the Upper Three Runs aquifer. The impact on flow directions is hard to predict (with respect to conservatism) but the uncertainty associated with the model is increased.	
83	The flow model contains assumptions about boundary conditions which are not correct. a) The Gordon aquifer at Upper Three Runs Creek is defined as a no-flow boundary (Figure 5.1-1), when it appears that the Gordon aquifer continues to the northwest as part of the Steed Pond aquifer (see Aadland and others, 1995, Plate 3). The Gordon aquifer ceases only by definition because of the updip truncation of the Gordon confining unit. No data are presented on the hydraulic and hydrologic characteristics of the northwest continuation of the Gordon aquifer beyond Upper Three Runs Creek, so it is difficult to determine if this is a significant point. The model assumption is contradicted by the following statement from the CA: The Gordon aquifer is recharged both by precipitation within the GSA and by lateral flow from outside the GSA (page 6-6). b) The Upper Three Runs aquifer at Fourmile Branch is defined as a no-flow boundary (Figure 5. 1-1) when it appears that the lower unit, beneath the tan clay, continues to the southeast (see Aadland and others, 1995, Plate 3). Since leakage through the tan clay and discharge of the lower unit to Upper Three Runs aquifer are included in the model, this can be expected to be a flux boundary of unknown magnitude.	See the response to Condition 4.

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	c) The Upper Three Runs aquifer at the eastern boundary of the model between McQueen Branch and Fourmile Run is defined as a no-flow boundary (figure 5.1-1). The measured head map of Figure 5.1-13 shows that a westward flux into the model domain along this boundary is probable. Note also that the head map uses control data (invented data) to modify head contour lines in this area, potentially masking a larger gradient than shown.	
84	The measured head map of Figure 5. 1-13 contains a sharp groundwater mound in Z Area (in the northeast part of the model domain) related to well ZBG 1A. The mound is not simulated by the model (see head map of Figure 5. 1-11). The figures are from Flach and Harris (1997), Figures 11 and 36. Neither the CA nor Flach and Harris explain that the mound is the result of one data point, well ZBG 1 A, which was omitted from the model as an outlier after completion of the measured head map (Flach and Harris, Appendix E, page 137).	See the response to Condition 4.
	In contrast, two other wells with anomalous head data in nearby S Area were omitted from the measured head map (wells SCA 3A and SCA 4A) The head data from all three wells should be treated the same.	
85	The CA does not provide intermediate calculations and results to demonstrate the CA calculations are representative of the site for similar situations. Comparisons between the PA results for E-Area and Z-Area, and the CA results are not provided. Concluding the PAs and CA are similar on the basis of the calculations has not been demonstrated.	In the next revision of the CA, consideration will be given to providing intermediate calculations and results.
86	The conceptual model used in the CA is consistent with the conceptual model in the PA. However, the additional components of a conceptual model for the SRS are not clearly introduced into the CA to ensure that regional subsurface phenomena and surface and groundwater interactions are properly considered in the CA. The material presented	Flux to the water table results are given in the CA to satisfy the intermediate results criteria. The results in Table 4.4-5 for the facilities labeled ILT, LAW and SLIT are for units in the EA PA. Entries under SALT are for the Saltstone facility. These data can

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	in the CA does not clearly address how the	be used to compare results.
	regional aquifer characteristics are included in	_
	the conceptual model.	
87	The reliance on natural hydrologic barriers as	See the response to Condition 4.
	effective mechanisms for preventing or	
	controlling contaminant migration, are not	
	adequately justified in this document, from a	
	technical perspective. Additional data, and	
	where appropriate, additional studies, must be	
	provided to substantiate their effectiveness, or	
	additional model uncertainty must be	
	incorporated.	
88	This requirement speaks to the rigor included	See the response to Conditions 3
	in the CA. While many of the assumptions in	and 4.
	the CA related to the radionuclides have been	
	examined, the examination has not been	
	rigorous, as noted in previous comments. The	
	source term evaluation similarly has questions	
	concerning the rigor of analysis, as noted in	
	earlier comments. The transport of	
	radionuclides largely relies on the models	
	used in the PAs for the two facilities that were	
	extrapolated to the entire GSA, and the data	
	driven FACT code, which has recently been	
	developed and to some extent verified and	
	validated. The lack of intermediate results,	
	which are referenced to field or laboratory	
	data, is a shortcoming in the CA that leaves	
	many of the questions concerning the	
	transport of radionuclides unanswered. This leads to uncertainties in results which have	
	not been evaluated in the CA.	
89		Soo the manager to Combition 1
09	The assumption that anthropogenic changes	See the response to Condition 4.
	will not alter the model results needs to be justified. To demonstrate that the CA is	
	technically adequate, there must be more	
	· •	
	information provided on the assumptions that the hydrologic conditions that cause the	•
	natural hydrologic barriers will not change	
	significantly over the time period of the	
	analysis. As it stands, the only assurance that	
	can be made is that institutional controls will	
	prevent any on-site activity from disrupting	
	flow conditions that would significantly	
	impact the natural hydrologic barriers, and	
	that off-site activities, such as large scale	
	irrigation, are not likely. Since, therefore, no	·
	reasonable assurance can be given to justify	
	the assumptions regarding flow conditions,	
	the assumptions regarding flow conditions,	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	there must be an analysis of the potential	
	consequences of changes in the flow system.	
	There should be a sensitivity analysis that	
	determines the potential impact on the CA	
	results of changes in hydrologic conditions	
	that cause any of the three natural hydrologic	
	barriers to fail to contain or retard migration.	·
	-	
	In addition to assurances on the future	
	effectiveness of the natural hydrologic	
	barriers, the document has not adequately	
	demonstrated the current effectiveness of	
	these barriers. The three natural hydrologic	
	barriers - the ground water divide, the upward	
	gradient in the Crouch Branch aquifer, and the	
	incision of the upper ground water units by	
	the three streams - are not well described in	
	the CA, are susceptible to change as a result	
	of local on-site and off-site activities, and are	
	crucial factors in the CA results. References	
	are provided to hydrogeologic studies	
	(Aadland, et al, 1995 is the primary source)	
	that provide the basic geologic and	
	hydrostratigraphic data used in the CA. But	
	what is missing is sufficient technical	
	justification, through relevant studies and	
	analyses, that support the assumption that	
	these hydrologic conditions function	
	effectively to contain contaminants or reduce	
	their mobility, as described in the conceptual	
	model of the GSA. There are no references	
	provided in the document to studies or	
	analyses that support the inferences drawn in	
	the CA regarding the effectiveness of these	
	natural barriers. If such studies or analyses	
	exist, the document should include adequate	
	discussion of their results and conclusions,	
	and references should be provided. If relevant	
	studies do not exist or if the conclusions do	
	not support the assumptions made in the CA,	
	there should be a plan to conduct the studies	
	or analyses, accompanied by a commitment	
	by USDOE-SRS to support such studies,	
	before the technical adequacy of this	
	document can be assured.	
	To provide an example of the type of	
	discussion that should be included in the CA,	
	the SRS Ground Water Protection	
	the Site Creame which i received	I

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	Management Program (GWPMP) document	
	(WSRC-TR-96-0193), dated August 1996,	
	provides a very brief discussion of one of the	
	natural hydrologic barriers - the upward	
	gradient. There is a discussion (Section 2.6) of	
	the maintenance of natural head differences	
	across the site, due to recognition of the value	
	of the upward gradient in preventing	
	downward migration of contaminants. There	
	is a brief discussion of a long-standing	
	site-wide policy of avoiding installation of	
	high capacity production wells in areas where	
	this natural upward gradient may be disturbed	
	by pumping. The GWPMP indicates that this	
	policy (put into effect in the 1980's) is still in	
	effect, but there is no reference provided, nor	
	is there any further detailed discussion of	
	what actions this policy actually addresses.	
	This entire issue is not discussed in the CA at	
	all. There are no references to any section of	
	the GWPMP. The CA should, at a minimum,	
	investigate the specific provisions of this	
	policy, discuss how well it has been	
	implemented since its inception, and relate	
	what is known about the process of	
	maintenance of the upward gradient to the	
	specific assumptions included in the	
	conceptual model of the GSA that supports	·
	the analysis in the CA.	

INFORMATION MISSING FROM THE CA - COMPLETENESS CONCERNS

Com. No.	Comment	Action
90	The CA document dated September 1997 is	No action required. The LFRG
	not complete. The CA Review Team cannot	concluded that the CA provided
	reach a decision that ensures continued	sufficient information to support
	compliance with USDOE Order requirements	management decision for
	at the two SRS disposal sites. In addition to	continued compliance with
	further analyses and data collection described	USDOE Order requirements at
	elsewhere in these comments, the analyses	the two SRS disposal sites.
!	and data that are contained in this document	
	are not complete. There are many statements	
	that need to be better supported by references	
	or by more complete analyses and	
	explanations that clearly describe the analysts'	
	logic.	
91	The document that the review team was asked	No action required. The LFRG
	to review is not complete. It basically presents	concluded that the CA provided
	statements of conclusion regarding the	sufficient information to support
	potential impact of the disposal facilities on	the management decision for
	the general public and on the environment,	continued operation of the SRS
	and statements that describe hydrologic	LLW disposal facilities.
	conditions without adequate explanation, with	
	few, or frequently no, reference to any	
	detailed studies or other source documents,	
	and with few new studies or analyses	
	conducted to support the CA. The document,	
	issued September 1997, contains some	
	statements and conclusions that are	
	unsupported (but not necessarily	
	unsupportable) from a technical perspective.	
	The document is incomplete because it does	
	not enable the reviewer to understand the	
	analyst's logic, or to reveal how the analysts	
	used their data, their knowledge of the site,	
	and their analytical tools to determine their	
	results and to draw their conclusions.	
	As a reviewer, I am left with the task of trying	
	to piece together all of the technical work that	
	was done on the CA to fully understand how	
	the final results were derived. It became	
	obvious to me during the initial site visit,	
	when listening to presentations from various	
	WSRC staff who had prepared the CA, that	
	the technical work had been performed. The	
	review team had numerous questions	
	regarding the analyses described in the	
	document, and most of these questions were	
	answered satisfactorily by WSRC staff. It	
	appears, though, that the information	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	presented was not documented. The document did not contain a complete and understandable description of what that work was, nor a	
	mapping of the analysts' thought processes to allow the reviewer to trace the path from the	
02	basic data to the conclusions of the CA.	
92	Page 2-35, first sentence of the fifth paragraph states: "Concentrations of radioactive material at the mouths of the UTR and FMB will potentially include contributions from sources outside the GSA." However, the third sentence of this same paragraph states: "The composite analysis, however, has only considered the sources within the GSA because it is those sources that could influence decisions regarding operations of the LLW disposal facilities."	See the response to Condition 1.
	The April 30, 1996 Guidance for a Composite Analysis of Interacting Source Terms and the November 1, 1996 Interim Review Process and Criteria for Composite Analysis both indicate that the purpose of a composite analysis is to provide an analysis of the cumulative impacts of sources from LLW disposal facilities and all other sources that may interact with the LLW disposal facilities and contribute to the dose to a hypothetical future member of the public.	
	It would appear that all source terms having the potential to interact at or before the point of assessment, must be considered and included in the composite analysis. This would be necessary to provide for a reasonably conservative estimate of the cumulative impacts of those source terms and their affects to the dose to future members of the public.	
93	The flow and transport models, as well as the conceptual model, of the ground water system at the GSA and the interrelationship of ground water and surface water needs further validation. Performing a water balance analysis of the GSA is one aspect of the needed validation. Designing and implementing an on-going monitoring strategy that will also function as a surveillance monitoring system is also needed	Comment noted. This will be addressed as R & D during the course of CA maintenance. See the attached maintenance plan.

Comment	Action
for model validation.	
Sensitivity analysis (Section 6.0) is	See the response to Condition 2.
inadequate and needs to be rewritten. At a	_
minimum, this section needs to be rewritten to	
account for the additional data provided by	
WSRC in the 4/21/98 memo from Bill Noll to	
Jeff Perry, and needs to consider the analysis	
of the effect of on-going remediation on the	
flow system, provided in "Impact of F- and	
H-Area Pump-Treat-Reinject Remediation	
Systems on the Old Radioactive Waste Burial	
Ground" (SRT-EST-98-154). Also, estimates	
of greatest uncertainty are needed to. provide	
direction and priorities for a CA maintenance	
program.	
	The SRS Future Use Plan has
	been transmitted to USDOE-HQ.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	This plan will be used as
	Appendix A in future CA
• •	revisions.
Appendix A; "Savannah River Site Future	
basis for future activities at the Savannah	
River Site. This project report does not	
(past, present, and future) will not reasonably	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
USDOE Order 5400.5. Therefore, it would be	
prudent for the composite analysis to address	
made to the SRS stakeholders by the	
•	
-	
It is apparent that all of the potential	See the responses to Conditions 1
interacting source terms have not been	and 3.
included in the analysis. The supplemental	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
_ _	
<u>=</u>	
impact the analysis. The CA needs to include	
I mipact the analysis. The CA needs to include 1	
	for model validation. Sensitivity analysis (Section 6.0) is inadequate and needs to be rewritten. At a minimum, this section needs to be rewritten to account for the additional data provided by WSRC in the 4/21/98 memo from Bill Noll to Jeff Perry, and needs to consider the analysis of the effect of on-going remediation on the flow system, provided in "Impact of F- and H-Area Pump-Treat-Reinject Remediation Systems on the Old Radioactive Waste Burial Ground" (SRT-EST-98-154). Also, estimates of greatest uncertainty are needed to. provide direction and priorities for a CA maintenance program. The Savannah River CA, Section 6.3, Page 6-3; The first paragraph states "Plans for future use of the SRS (Appendix A) propose that release of the site to the general public for unrestricted use will not occur over the time period of this analysis." Appendix A; "Savannah River Site Future Use Project Report," is cited as the decision basis for future activities at the Savannah River Site. This project report does not reference or contain commitments made by the Department of Energy to its stakeholders regarding the future of the site. Composite analyses are conducted to demonstrate that management of all radioactive source terms; (past, present, and future) will not reasonably result in exceeding the dose limits set forth in USDOE Order 5400.5. Therefore, it would be prudent for the composite analysis to address all pertinent RODs, and other agreements made to the SRS stakeholders by the Department of Energy. No uncertainty analysis has been performed. It is apparent that all of the potential interacting source terms have not been included in the analysis. The supplemental information provides a scoping analysis of the A and M-Areas, SRTC, and the SRL Seepage basins and their impacts on the UTR. It is not apparent from the document that B-Area, C-Area, D-Area, N-Area, or R-Area will not

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	what will and what will not impact the LLW	
	disposal facility and provide justification for	
	these exclusions.	
97	The Industrial Wastewater Closure Plan for F-	HLW Tank personnel are familiar
•	and H-Area High-Level Waste Tank Systems	with CA program. Updates in
	needs to be incorporated into the CA. The	tank closure program will be
	stated CA requirement that most of the tanks	reflected in CA maintenance
	be emptied with only 100 gallons of residual	activities. See the attached
	material is a requirement that must be	maintenance plan.
	communicated with the HLW Tank Closure	
	project.	
98	It is imperative that a good map of the SRS	Comment noted and will be
	and GSA with all SRS facilities located on it	implemented in next revision of
	be provided in the CA. It is difficult to	CA.
	understand the relative locations of the	
	sources and LLW facilities with descriptive	
99	information only. There is no discussion of the infiltration rates	A table giving the infiltration
"	used in the analysis.	rates used will be provided in the
	discu in the unarysis.	next CA revision.
100	There is no discussion of the corrosion rates	See the response to Condition 4.
100	used for the various waste forms. While leach	See the response to condition 4.
	rates are given for the concrete in the	
	supplemental information provided, it is	
	unknown whether the concrete is being	
	considered to last for the entire 1000 year	
	time of compliance. While the EAV and the	
	Saltstone PAs provide justification for this	
	assumption, the other concrete waste forms	
	(i.e. the HLW tanks) have not been shown to	
	meet this criteria. No corrosion data is given	
	nor are the assumptions stated for the	
	corrosion rates for the NR activated metals.	
	Given the lack of information on this topic,	
	the team is unable to assess whether the	
	assumptions used are conservative or	
101	reasonable.	A. CERCI A I DCR A
101	The possible CERCLA and RCRA actions are	As CERCLA and RCRA actions
	included in the CA. There is no evidence provided that the representation of the	are planned and completed they
	possible future CERCLA actions is	will be more accurately represented in CA revisions. See
	conservative, justified or supported by	the attached CA maintenance
	referenced documentation. Some of the	plan.
	representations of CERCLA actions presumed	Print.
	the outcome of the CERCLA process while	
	other future CERCLA actions were not	
	discussed. The site visit underscored the	
	changing climate of RCRA and CERCLA	
	actions at SRS, including the concept that	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	RCRA actions being performed now will need	
	to be addressed by CERCLA at some future	
	point in time.	
102	In section 4.1.2 for building 235-F, it is stated	See the response to Condition 4.
	that the residual radionuclide inventory was	
	provided by Mr. Ray Lux. The reference	
	document for this information is simply an	
	E-mail message giving the source term. This	
	does not adequately specify the source of the	
	characterization information. It appears that	
	the source term information came from the	
	SAR for building 235-F. It is important (as a	
	minimum in the reference documents) to state	
ŕ	where the characterization information was	
	obtained, to provide an indication of the	
	accuracy of the information, and what	
	assumptions were used.	
103	The effects of the ER cap (infiltration rates,	See the response to Condition 2.
	impact on the ground water model) on the Old	r
	Burial Grounds is not given in the CA. While	
	most of this information has been provided in	
	the supplemental information provided, it	
	needs to be incorporated into the CA.	
104	Incomplete Explanation of the	Comment noted. The next CA
	Interrelationship of Ground Water Units and	revision will attempt to provide a
	the Three Streams at the GSA - It appears that	clearer description of the complex
	the full explanation of the relationship	hydrologic Conditions at SRS.
	between the Upper Three Runs aquifer and	
	the three surface water streams (Upper Three	
	Runs, Four Mile Branch, and Tim's Branch) is	
	not included in the CA document. It also	
	appears that references to studies and	
	documentation are not provided. The CA	
	should, at a minimum, contain concise, but	
	complete, explanations of critical	
	hydrogeologic conditions. It is clear that the	
	direction of ground water flow and the	
	complex relationship of aquifers at various	
	depths and locations throughout the GSA with	
	surface water units, influenced by confining	
	units of various thickness and continuity, are	
	major determinants of contaminant levels and	
	doses projected in the hydrologic modeling	
	analyses, and that the existence of the natural	
	hydrologic barriers (including the ground	
	water divide and the incision of the upper	
	aquifer by the three streams) is highly	
	dependent upon flow conditions presented in	
	this document. To provide SRS management	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	with an analysis that supports proper disposal	
	site operations for the long-term, more	
	complete documentation and references are	
	needed.	
	The following are specific examples of the lack of	
	complete explanation or the lack of adequate	
	references that appears to exist throughout the	
	document:	,
	a. Section 2.3.5 (Page 2-21) Ground Water	
	Hydrology. There should be references to	
	studies and discussion of their results to better	
	substantiate the observation that the upward	
	gradient in the Crouch Branch aquifer	
	encompasses most of the GSA, and the basis	
	for establishing the Crouch Branch confining	
	unit as effectively preventing downward	
	migration of contaminants into the Crouch	
]	Branch and lower aquifers. These	
	hydrogeologic phenomena are cited as natural	·
	hydrologic barriers which protect lower	
	aquifers from contamination. No references or	
	detailed discussion of the technical data that is	
	currently available to support these	
	observations is included in this section.	·
	b. Section 2.3.5.2 (Page 2-25). The second	
	paragraph refers to information on flow direction	
	in the Gordon Aquifer being presented in Section 5.1.1. There is no Section 5.1.1 in the document.	
	Section 5.1 (Hydrologic Model) presents a series	
	of figures that contain hydraulic head data	
	(modeled and measured) for purposes of	
	demonstrating the relative agreement between	
	model results and measurements. Section 5.1	
	refers back to Section 2.3.5.2 for discussion of	
	ground water discharge to the three streams in the	
	GSA. The only discussion in Section 2.3.5.2 is a	
	very brief paragraph on Page 2-27, which merely	
	states that the ground water discharges to these	
	three streams, that the influence of these streams causes a ground water divide, and that the streams	
	provide a natural flow boundary. None of these	
	statements are referenced to a source of technical	
	data, nor is there any further explanation of the	
	technical, hydrogeologic basis for these	
	conclusions.	
	c. Section 5.1 (Page 5-4). In the second full	
	paragraph (beginning "Hydraulic head	
	measurements"), there are numerous	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	statements that are not referenced nor fully	
	explained. This entire section is very crucial	
	to understanding the conceptual model of the	
	GSA and to quantifying the relationship of	
	ground water units to surface water streams	
	and the resulting modeling of contaminant	
	transport. There should be a more complete	
	discussion of the technical bases for these	
	observations, there should be references	
	provided, and there should be explanations of	
	assumed boundary conditions and how they	
	were quantified in the flow model. References	
	in Section 5.1 to discussions in Section	
	2.3.5.2, as noted above, is an example of	
	cross-referencing in this document to another	
	equally incomplete discussion, rather than to a	
	full discussion or to another referenceable	
	source.	
	d. Section 5.1 (Page 5-26). In the first full	
	paragraph, the statement is made that "The	
	hydrologic model was used to generate an	
	average flow field for the GSA." This	
	predicted flow field data - which is crucial to	
	the accurate prediction of the movement of	
	radionuclides in the subsurface and their	
	control by natural hydrologic barriers - should	
	be verified by performing a water balance	
	analysis in the GSA. Using the conceptual	
	model, water inputs to the Gordon and the	
	Upper Three Runs aquifers and discharges to	
	the three streams should be developed based	
	on existing data on precipitation, subsurface	
	flow and storage, withdrawals and	
	reinjections (i.e., pump and treat at F & H	
	Areas), and water table elevation	
	measurements. Such a water balance would	
	provide more credibility to the reliance on	
	natural hydrologic barriers, if based on actual	•
	data accumulated over a sufficient period of	
	time. The details of the data collection	
	needed, and the development of the water	
	balance are appropriate matters to determine	
	in the context of the CA, and performed	
	during CA maintenance.	

INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS/CONCLUSIONS

Com. No.	Comment	Action
105	Section 7.4 - It is silly to state that the only	See the response to Condition 4.
	change that might increase the dose is a	
	change in the land use. Obviously that could	
	be a very big one but there are numerous	
	others including the inventory that could	
	increase the dose. This section really should	
	list the assumptions and bases that are critical	
	to the analyses and which are going to be	
	compared during the periodic reviews.	
106	The calculated results do not clearly satisfy	See the response to Condition 2.
	this requirement. The hydrology model does	•
	not provide convincing evidence that the	Future revisions of the CA will
	regional aquifer system is well represented to	have a more detailed
	the west of the GSA. For the individual PAs,	interpretation section.
	this particular concern is not as relevant as the	1
	CA, where the potential release of	
	contaminated groundwater to the soils and	
	swamps near the Savannah River could	
	introduce additional pathways for exposure.	
	As discussed in the site visit, there was no	
	data or verification step to ensure that mass	
	was conserved in the hydrology model	
	beyond the observation that the theory of the	
	model supported the conservation of mass.	
	The graphical results of the hydrology	
	suggested that mass may not be conserved	
	within the domain considered by the model.	
	Additional graphical results indicated the	
	zones of concern within the domain were	
	associated with areas of low velocity. While	
	the concern is less important, the additional	
	results do not clearly indicate that mass is	
	being conserved within the model domain.	
	being conserved within the model domain.	
	The importance of the groundwater divide is	
	discussed in the CA and was discussed during	
	the site visit. The movement of the water table	
	was suggested to be +/- 5 feet from episodic	
	1	
	events and the groundwater data suggested the	
	divide did not shift that much from episodic	
	events. Considering the significance of the	
	groundwater divide in the transport of	
	contamination, the low velocities of water	
	near the divide, the concern over the	
	conservation of mass, and the potential	
	movement of the divide, the sensitivity	
	analysis of the results should include the	
	consideration of changes in the location of the	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	groundwater divide. The results of this	
	analysis should be addressed as an important	
i	consideration in the interpretation of results.	
	The relationship between Fig. 4.4-11 and	
	5.2-15 is less than clear. The steady release of	
	⁹⁹ Tc from the old burial ground in Fig 4.4-11	
	is not clearly represented in Fig. 5.2-15. In	:
	addition, the notion of a steady state release	
	from the old burial grounds is questionable.	
	The justification for a release of ²³³ U and ²³⁸ U	
	from the old burial ground without a corresponding release of ²³⁴ U from the old	
	burial ground is questionable, as shown in	
	Figs. 4.4-12, 4.4-13, and 4.4-14.	
	At the site visit, the long delay in the transport	
	of "129 was attributed to the vadose zone	
	thickness of 60 ft. This does not seem justified	
	by other radionuclides with similar mobilities	
	and other sources of the same radionuclide	
	that do not have the similar sort of delay.	
	Something is seriously wrong with Table	
	6.1-1. Figures 5.5-2 and 5.5-3 identify the	
	dose from drinking water for FMB and UTR	
	for ¹⁴ C and ³ H. The doses from these figures	
	are not consistent with the table. The dose for	
	one radionuclide could increase, as it has for	
	³ H, but the dose cannot decline for the other	
	radionuclide. Perhaps there is an explanation,	
	but none is provided.	
107	The CA provides an interpretation of the	See the responses to Conditions 1
	calculated results and the sensitivity and	and 4.
	uncertainty results with respect to the dose	
	constraint and the dose limit at the point of	
	assessment and time period of assessment.	
	The results are less than the dose constraint	
	for all of the cases considered. As noted in	
	other comments with respect to the CA, the	
	logic, correctness, and rigor associated with	
	these interpretations is not clearly presented	
108	or justified. The results of the CA indicate the maximum	Comment noted.
100	dose is 14 mrem/year, which is less than the	Comment noted.
	dose constraint of 30 mrem/year.	
	Consequently, and options analysis is not	
	required and is not included in the CA. The	
L	required and is not included in the Cri. The	L

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	dose of 14 mrem/year is the dose from the	
	consumption of drinking water from FMB.	
	This potential scenario is considered to be a	
	sensitivity case and not a base case.	
109	The need for an ALARA assessment is	Comment noted.
	presented in the CA for the results included in	
	the CA. The presentation in the CA	
	demonstrates there is no need for an ALARA	
	assessment to identify any actions to further	
	reduce the doses. Presuming the results of the	
	analysis provide a complete, composite	
	analysis of the SRS, this conclusion is	
	justified.	
110	The CA does not provide a comparison to the	Results presented in Table 4.4-5
	PA to allow an evaluation of this requirement.	for the disposal units in the EAV
	The CA does not admit a resident scenario	and Saltstone facilities provide
	and the drinking water calculations in the CA	the comparison. Future revisions
	are performed at a larger distance from the	of the CA will provide a more
	source than in the PA.	explicit comparison.
111	The maximum projected dose over the period	See the response to Condition 1.
	of assessment is presented, but without a clear	•
	and consistent definition of the point of	
	assessment.	
112	The need for the ALARA assessment is	Comment noted.
	presented and concludes an ALARA	
	assessment is not warranted. The calculated	
	population dose is 3 person-rem/year,	
	allowing a cost of \$30,000 per person-rem	
	averted. The CA concludes the analysis of the	
	options in the CA exceeds this maximum	
	value.	
113	An options analysis was not performed for the	Comment noted.
	CA because the resulting dose reported in the	
	CA was less than the dose constraint.	
114	This particular requirement is associated with	See the response to Condition 1.
	the rigor of the analysis presented in the CA.	· •
	Numerous sources have been excluded	
	without justification and the point of	
	assessment is not well justified. The analysis	
	does not provide bounding calculations for the	
	many uncertain variables associated with the	
	CA. As a result, the CA does not provide a	en e
	clear case that the analysis is a reasonable	
	representation of the existing site knowledge.	
115	Section 1.0 I don't believe the results of the	Comment noted.
	CA clearly show there will be NO adverse	
	health impact. The numbers presented are	
	indeed less than the dose constraints and	
l		

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	a less than robust or complete analysis. How	
	this section will need to be reworded will be	
	based on the resolution of the comments.	
116	The composite analysis does not include	Such discussion is not required if
	discussion or evaluation of potential off-site	the dose constraint is met as is the
	sources such as the Barnwell low level waste	case in the CA.
	disposal facility, or a commercial nuclear	
	facility located up river from the Savannah	
	River Site.	
117	SRS CA Requirement; Page 7-2, section 7.4	Bounding (worst case) estimates
	first paragraph states "The maximum peak	are not appropriate for
	dose of 14 mrem/yr calculated for the GSA in	determining compliance with the
	this analysis is considerably lower" The	CA dose constraint.
	above referenced paragraph is inconsistent	
	with the Supplemental information provided	
	in "Bounding Estimate of All GSA	
	Contaminants Migrating to Either of the	
	Streams." This analysis shows at an estimated	*
	dose of ~30.8 mrem/year which is over the	
	dose constraint of the CA.	
118	a. The ground water divide is a critical	See the responses to Conditions 1
	hydrologic factor in any analysis of the	and 2.
	potential future impact on the environment of	
	low-level waste disposal at the GSA.	
	b. More careful, detailed analyses of the	
	estimated impacts on drinking water and	
	recreational exposures should be performed to	
	better define the sensitivity of the CA doses to	
	changes in this and other critical hydrologic	
	factors. Such analyses should include	·
	estimated doses through the drinking water	
	pathway at the mouth of the Upper Three	
	Runs and Four Mile Branch streams, as well	
	as at the Highway 301 Bridge.	
	c. Studies designed to measure and quantify	
	hydrogeologic factors, as well as the influence of	
	site activities at the surface, should be designed	
	and conducted to further quantify the hydrologic response of the ground water divide (as well as the	
	other natural hydrologic barriers). Modeling	
	studies are a first step, but longer term monitoring	
	and aquifer stress tests are needed to quantify the	
	likely response of the flow system to future	
	conditions, all of which may impact the	
	dimensions, as well as the existence and the	
	effectiveness, of the ground water divide.	
	d. Although the sensitivity analysis indicates	
	that estimated doses are highest for tritium,	
	there are other radionuclides with longer	
	half-lives, that may be of greater concern.	
	There should be a more detailed analysis of	

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	the potential impact of other "significant"	
	radionuclides which consider both the	
	drinking water and the recreational scenarios	
	at the GSA, at the mouths of both streams,	
	and at the Highway 301 Bridge.	
	<u>-</u>	
	If a more thorough analysis indicates that	
	potential doses reach or exceed 30 mrem/year,	
	there will be the need for an options analysis	
	for examining means for reducing potential	
	doses further, by applying ALARA.	
119	The CA presents conclusions that the	The conditions of approval given
	long-term performance of the disposal facility	by LFRG have been met by
	and other contributing sources is less than the	publication of this addendum.
	dose constraint. The demonstration of these	
	conclusions is the source of many comments	
	included in this review. The logic correctness,	
	and rigor of the conclusions reached in the	
	CA warrant additional review prior to	
	acceptance.	
120	The CA results are less than 30 mrem/year,	See the response to Condition 1.
	the need for an ALARA assessment is	
	presented, and the results show an ALARA	
	assessment is not required. However, the	
	need for preparing an options analysis is	
	concluded using the results from the	
	sensitivity analysis of the consumption of	
	water from FMB, and not from the base case	
	in CA that did not include the consumption of	
	surface water. At this particular point of the	
	CA, the conclusions are being drawn from the	
	wrong results. This further underscores the	·
	many difficulties with the identification of the	
	point of assessment throughout the CA.	
121	This requirement does not currently apply to	Comment noted.
	the SRS CA.	
122	This requirement does not currently apply to	Comment noted.
	the SRS CA.	
123	Section 7.3 of the CA concludes that potential	See the response to Condition 2.
	doses are unlikely to exceed the dose	1
	constraint. Given the uncertainties in the	
	conceptual and numerical groundwater flow	
	models, it is not unreasonable to postulate	
	conditions that would result in exceedance of	
	the dose constraint. Acceptance of the CA	
	should be conditional upon completion of a	
	more thorough uncertainty analysis and any	
	options analysis that may be required based	
	upon those results.	
	1	was

Com. No.	Comment	Action
124	In the Summary and Conclusions, Page 1-1,	Comment noted.
	the statement is made in the first paragraph	
	that the results of the CA clearly indicate that	
	continued disposal will have no adverse	
	impact on future members of the public. This	
	conclusion is highly dependent upon the	
	assumption that institutional control will	
	effectively prevent human exposure to	
	radiological contaminants and will prevent	
	human activities that may disrupt the flow	
	system characteristics that provide natural	
	hydrologic barriers. It is misleading to state	
	that the CA results are based on dose	
	calculations that not only justify the statement	
	that no adverse impact would occur, but	
	justify not performing additional sensitivity	
	analyses or options/ALARA analyses to	
	reduce doses further. It is critical that this	1 1
	document state that the conclusions of the CA	
	are based on the recommendations included in	
	a future land use plan.	
	a ravara rama asa prami	
	No one. can predict the future, and even	
	though many of us believe that the SRS, as it	
	exists today, will continue to remain a	
	restricted federal defense facility for a very	
	long. time, there is a need for some assurances	
	regarding maintaining the site's status. (Order	
	USDOE 5400.5 requirements must be met	
	before the site can be released, but there is no	
	discussion of how or whether this requirement	
	will be met, or what is in place to assure that	
	the site will not be released.) Absent any other	
	legally binding commitment to, maintaining	
	restricted use of the existing site for a specific	
	period of time or "in perpetuity", it is	
	necessary to qualify all conclusions by stating	
	the overall assumptions upon which they were	
	based.	
	To provide an illustration of the need for	
	consistent use of qualifying statements when	
	providing conclusions on the CA results, the	
	additional information provided by WSRC in	
	the 4/21/98 memo from W. Noll contains a	
· ·	re-analysis of the potential doses calculated	
	by challenging the assumption that the ground	
	water divide location will remain unchanged	
	for the entire period of the analysis. The	
	re-analysis indicates that the estimated dose	
L	10-analysis maleates that the estimated dose	<u> </u>

Com. No.	Comment	Action
	from the drinking water pathway at Four Mile	
	Branch at the GSA for tritium is 64	
	mrem/year, which is 16 times greater than the	
	MCL. However, WSRC concludes that this	
	level of exposure would never occur because	
	overly conservative assumptions were used	
	(all contaminants migrate to one stream rather	
	than being partitioned to two streams due to	
	the ground water divide, and no correction	
	was made for the added decay of tritium in a	
	longer migration pathway) and the calculated	
	peak dose would occur at 62 years, which is	
	well within the time period where exposure	
	would be prevented by institutional controls,	
	according to future land use plans. In this	
	case, the results of the analysis exceed the	
	MCL and the 30 mrem/year point where an	
	options analysis would be needed. So the	
	analysts provide qualifying statements that	
	acknowledge the implications of the	
	assumptions that were used. The same type of	
	qualifications are needed when drawing	
	conclusions that there will be no adverse	
	impacts on the general public in the future.	
125	SRS CA Requirement, Supplemental	Comment noted.
	"Assessment of Impact of A and M Area	
	Sources on Composite Analysis Results." The	
	sixth paragraph states "For each radionuclide,	
	the concentration in Upper Three Runs from	
	the GSA sources (i.e. that analyzed in the CA)	
	is greater than that from the Tims Branch	
	sources. The ratio of concentration the UTR	
	to that in the Tims Branch ranges from 29 for	
	²³⁸ U to 29 million for tritium. Thus the Tims	
	Branch watershed will make a negligible	
	contribution of potential doses to the public	
	calculated at the mouth of Upper Three	
	Runs."	
	Internal radiation exposure from multiple	
	radionuclides is a cumulative effect not a	
	singular event. All radionuclide sources and	
	their respective dose contributions to the	
	off-site receptor should be calculated and	
	summed to determine if the off-site dose	
	criteria has been met.	
126	SRS CA Requirement, Supplemental	See the response to Condition 3.
120	"Bounding Estimate of All GSA	see the response to condition 3.
	Contaminants Migrating to Either of the	
L	Containments wingraining to Elither of the	

Com. No.	Comment		Action	
- CAME 1 100			1 CHUII	
	Streams." The included table (no table			
	number assigned) under the column;			
	"Estimated Dose form Recreation Scenario at			
	FMB Mouth" indicates a current dose from			
	C^{14} of 28.8 mrem/year.			
	,			
	The indicated table does not include t	ha dasa		
	contribution from the A and M areas,			
	should be noted that the indicated dos			
	mrem/yr is close to the 30 mrem/yr do	ose		
	criteria for the CA. It should also be r	oted		
	that the cumulative estimated dose at	the		
	mouth of FMB is ~30.8 mrem/yr. It is			
	-			
	imperative that the CA source term be			
	reevaluated to include the estimated d			
	from all radionuclides and that the effect on			
	the down stream receptor site be determined.			
	Additionally, there is no mention in the CA as			
	to how future development on the opposite			
	bank of the Savannah River will be guided.			
127	The conclusions of the CA are based on a		Comment noted.	
12/			Comment noted.	
	limited interpretation of the results and the			
	bases for the analysis presented in the			
	Since the results indicated that potent	ial doses		
	were less than the dose constraint, as	long as		
	access to the SRS was restricted in pe	_		
	and that conservative assumptions we			
	selected in preparing the CA, there was			
		as no		
	apparent need to conduct a detailed	G 4 1		
	examination of the assumptions in the CA and			
	their effect on the results.			
Notes:	generally not spalled out in the table due to	limitations 7	The Comment column in the table may contain	
acronyms that	generally not spelled out in the table due to space are spelled out since this column represents direct quo	nimations. I	the Comment document. The following acronyms	
are used in the		HOM t	20	
ALARA	As Low As Reasonably Achievable	LAW	Low-Activity Waste	
CA	Composite Analysis	LFRG	Low-Level Waste Facilities Federal	
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response,	IIW	Review Group	
D&D	Compensation, and Liability Act Decontamination and Demolition	LLW MCL	Low-Level Waste Maximum Contaminant Level	
USDOE	U.S. Department of Energy	NRC	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
DQO	Data Quality Objectives	OBG	Old Burial Ground	
DWPF	Defense Waste Processing Facility	PA	Performance Assessment	
EAV	E-Area Vaults	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery	
EPA FMB	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Fourmile Branch	ROD	Act Record of Decision	
GSA	General Separations Area	SRL	Savannah River Laboratory	
HLW	High-Level Waste	SRS	Savannah River Site	
HQ	Headquarters	SRTC	Savannah River Technology Center	
ILT	Intermediate-Level Trench	UTR	Upper Three Runs	
L		WSRC	Westinghouse Savannah River Company	

6.0 Condition 6

Discussion of the environmental monitoring program, inclusion of environmental monitoring data, and comparison with the expected results from the composite analysis.

6.1 Composite Analysis Monitoring Program

Per the requirements in the DAS issued for the E-Area LLWF and the SDF, a monitoring plan shall be written, approved, and implemented within 1 year of issuance of the DAS (9/28/00) and updated at least every 5 years.

An initial monitoring plan was developed in response to this requirement and issued July 31, 2000. The monitoring plan was designed to meet the requirements for monitoring LLW disposal facilities according to USDOE Order 435.1 and its associated implementation guidance with regard to actual performance versus projected performance based on the CA.

The CA monitoring plan uses existing monitoring currently performed via other monitoring programs whenever possible because it is not the intent of the plan to duplicate efforts undertaken elsewhere and/or to fulfill other requirements. Existing monitoring programs have been reviewed and are referenced in the CA monitoring plan as appropriate. Currently, all monitoring proposed in the monitoring plan is performed under existing programs/permits. No new or additional monitoring is proposed.

The monitoring plan also includes annual data review and evaluation intended to provide a means for ongoing assessment of the monitoring and modification of the monitoring plan as necessary in response to data evaluation. Results and recommendations from data evaluation will be reported and distributed in the annual review conducted through the PA/CA maintenance program.

The following subsections provide a summary description of the general monitoring programs from which the CA monitoring plan utilizes sampling data. A complete description of the CA monitoring program is provided in the most current CA monitoring plan.

6.1.1 Environmental Monitoring Program

SRS looks for, identifies, and quantifies its released contaminants through an extensive environmental monitoring program. This program's main components are effluent monitoring and environmental surveillance. Samples of air, water, and other media are collected and analyzed to determine the presence of contaminants from site operations. Results are used to monitor effects on natural resources and human health and also to demonstrate compliance with regulations. These results are published each year in the SRS Environmental Report which is made available to the public.

Much of the onsite monitoring is done by the Environmental Protection Department's Environmental Monitoring Section and by the Savannah River Technology Center. Groups outside the SRS also monitor the site. These include the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control and the Georgia Department of Natural Resources.

6.1.2 Effluent Monitoring

Effluent monitoring is the collection of samples at the point where materials are released from the facilities and their subsequent analysis. Two types of effluent monitoring are done at SRS.

Radiological effluent monitoring looks for radionuclides that are released from the facilities. More than 4,400 radiological samples were collected and analyzed during 1996. Nonradiological effluent monitoring looks for nonradioactive materials that are released from the facility.

6.1.3 Environmental Surveillance

Environmental surveillance covers more that 31,000 square miles and extends up to 100 miles from the site. With results of this surveillance, scientists attempt to assess contaminants that may have spread into the environment. Like effluent monitoring, environmental surveillance can be both radiological and nonradiological.

6.1.4 Radiological Releases

Radionuclides released from the site can travel through the environment, potentially causing exposure to the offsite public. Routes that contaminants may follow through the environment are called pathways. Airborne release pathways include (1) inhalation and (2) the consumption of locally produced foods and milk, contaminated by deposition of the airborne contaminants; liquid release pathways include the consumption of (1) fish, (2) shellfish from downriver in the Savannah River estuary, and (3) Savannah River water. Monitoring groundwater migration from contaminated areas on the site is important in determining liquid releases.

6.1.5 Radiological Surveillance

Routine surveillance is performed on the atmosphere (air and rainwater), surface water (site streams and the Savannah River), drinking water, food products (terrestrial and aquatic), wildlife, soil, sediment, vegetation, and groundwater. Monitoring of gamma radiation in the environment is conducted on site, at the site boundary, and in surrounding communities.

6.2 Comparison of Environmental Monitoring Data with Composite Analysis Results

Data from the last two annual monitoring reports are compared with CA results in Table 6.2-1. The monitoring reports give annual average radionuclide concentrations in SRS streams. These concentrations were used to calculate radiological dose by assuming consumption of 2 liters of stream or river water per day for a year. These doses are presented along with the doses calculated in the CA as a "reality check" on the CA results. The numbers are in good agreement, with those for the Savannah River being closest and those for UTR being farthest apart.

Results and recommendations from data evaluation will be reported and distributed in the annual review conducted through the PA/CA maintenance program.

6.3 Probabilistic Uncertainty Analysis

WSRC has begun a program to develop a methodology for performing probabilistic uncertainty analyses. As this program matures, the understanding of the disposal systems and the environment will increase and monitoring locations, equipment, and analytes can be modified as needed to reflect the improved knowledge.

Table 6.2-1 Monitoring Data and Composite Analysis Results Comparison

	From 1996 Monitoring	From 1997 Monitoring	From Composite Analysis
Stream	(mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)	(mrem/yr)
Upper Three Runs	0.11 ^a	0.15 ^c	2.4 ^e
Fourmile Branch	9.7^{a}	9.9^{c}	24. ^e
Savannah River	0.05^{b}	0.05^{d}	0.08^{f}

Notes:

- ^a Based on concentration given in Savannah River Site Environmental Report for 1996, WSRC-TR-97-0171, Table 6-4, page 83.
- ^b Based on concentration given in Savannah River Site Environmental Report for 1996, WSRC-TR-97-0171, Table 6-5, page 85.
- ^c Based on concentration given in Savannah River Site Environmental Report for 1997, WSRC-TR-97-00322, Table 6-3, page 91.
- ^d Based on concentration given in Savannah River Site Environmental Report for 1996, WSRC-TR-97-00322, Table 6-4, page 94.
- ^e From Composite Analysis, WSRC RP-97-311, Table 6.1-1, page 6-2.
- ^f From Composite Analysis, WSRC RP-97-311, Table 5.5-2, page 5-73.

7.0 Condition 7

Inclusion of the information that Savannah River Site committed to be incorporated in the composite analysis maintenance plan over the course of the composite analysis review.

During preparation of this addendum, the authors discussed this condition with J. N. Perry, the Review Team leader. Mr. Perry indicated his understanding that the commitments had been captured in the minutes of the Review Team meetings. The authors then discussed the Review Team minutes with R. U. Curl. The LFRG Technical Secretary. Mr. Curl indicated that no commitments for incorporation of information in the SRS Maintenance Plan are noted in the review team minutes.

The authors believe that all of the items discussed with the Review Team regarding what would be in the SRS Maintenance Plan have, in fact, been incorporated into the plan (Attachment 1).

Attachment 1

Performance Assessment and Composite Analysis Maintenance Program

Attachment 2

Excerpt from Long Range Comprehensive Plan

WSRC-RP-99-00844